



# Reference Table of Pali Literature

Compiled by

Bhikkhu Nyanatusita

This table will be updated from time to time. If there are unlisted texts, wrongly placed texts, spelling mistakes, etc, then please inform me at [nyanatusita@gmail.com](mailto:nyanatusita@gmail.com).

## Contents

Contents.....	3
Introduction.....	5
References and Abbreviations.....	6
General Abbreviations.....	7
Abbreviations of Catalogues and Secondary Literature/Bibliography .....	7
Other Literature Consulted .....	9
Variant Titles of Texts.....	11
Classificatory components of texts.....	11
Table of Pāli literature.....	12
Vinayaṭṭaka.....	12
Vinaya Manuals.....	14
Sīmā manuals.....	15
Unclassified Vinaya texts.....	16
Suttapṭaka.....	17
Dīghanikāya.....	17
Majjhimanikāya.....	17
Saṃyuttanikāya.....	17
Anguttaranikāya.....	18
Khuddakanikāya.....	18
Khuddakapāṭha.....	18
Dhammapada.....	18
Udāna.....	18
Itivuttaka.....	18
Suttanipāṭa.....	18
Vimānavatthu.....	19
Petavatthu.....	19
Theragāthā.....	19
Therīgāthā.....	19
Jātaka.....	19
Vesantarajātaka.....	20
Ummaggajātaka and commentaries.....	20
Commentaries on other individual Jātakas.....	20
Apocryphal Jātaka Texts.....	20
Niddesa.....	21
Paṭisambhidāmagga.....	21
Apadāna.....	21
Buddhavaṃsa.....	21
Cariyapṭaka.....	21
Semicanonical Texts.....	21
Vimutti and Visuddhimagga.....	22
Anthologies from the Suttantas and the Commentaries, Paritta, Cosmology, Medicine, and Lexicography.....	22
Unclassified Anthologies, etc.....	25
Ānisaṃsa: Benefits .....	26
Bhāvanā: Development of Mind.....	27
Yogāvacara manuals, Esoteric Meditation.....	28
Law.....	28
Nīti Texts.....	29
Apocryphal Suttantas.....	29
Abhidhammapṭaka.....	30
Abhidhamma Manuals.....	33
Supplementary Abhidhamma Treatises.....	35
Unclassified Abhidhamma.....	35

Chronicles.....	35
Extra History and legend.....	37
Unclassified History and Legend.....	38
Sāvakanibbāna literature.....	38
Bibliographies.....	39
Future Buddhas.....	39
Poetry.....	39
Unclassified Poetry.....	41
Mantras & Yantras .....	44
Grammar.....	44
Kaccāyana.....	44
Saddanīti.....	46
Moggallāna .....	46
Saddatthabhedacintā.....	47
14 Minor Texts.....	47
Unclassified Grammars.....	49
Orthoepy.....	50
Verbal Roots.....	50
Dictionaries, Lexicons.....	51
Metrics.....	51
Rhetoric.....	52
Sandesa: Messages & Letters.....	53
Bible translated into Pāḷi.....	53
Extinct Commentaries: Sīhalatṭhakathā, Porāṇatṭhakathā.....	53

## Introduction

This reference table of Pāli literature is primarily intended as an aid for Pāli scholars and students. The references given after a listed text are not exhaustive; there are more catalogues and other works in which the particular text is listed and described, but providing all references would make the table too large and would require much more time for research. Further, the amount of catalogues and other secondary literature to which I have had access has been somewhat limited due to the non-availability of some works in Sri Lanka.

The numerical and abbreviation scheme as given in the the *Epilogomena* of the *Critical Pāli Dictionary* (CPD) has been followed despite it having its drawbacks: there are not enough text classes in this scheme; a few works have been put in the wrong place (e.g. 3.8.6.3 = 3.8.6.2); some works listed are not Pāli works, but Sinhalese texts (e.g., *Amāvatura*).

The table is primarily a table of Pāli scriptures and, to a lesser degree, of scriptures that contain a large amount of Pāli quotations. Sinhalese word-for-word translations, called *sannaya* or *sannē*, often have been included. They can be quite old, sometimes as old as the original Pāli works, and therefore can be very valuable because of giving variant readings, providing quotations from the old *Sthala-aṭṭhakathā* (Sinh. *Helatuvā*) and other lost Pāli texts and *sannayas*, providing historical information, etc. A few important works in Sinhalese and in Sanskrit are given, especially the ones given in the CPD, which are related to a Pāli text and can provide valuable information about it. The Indochinese Pāli traditions have their word-for-word-translations and commentaries, called *nissaya*, in their own vernaculars. Some of these *nissaya* have been listed, but there are so many of them that only a selection was made.

Individual *suttantas* and *jātakas*, often together with commentaries, translations and verbatim paraphrases (*sannaya*), are commonly found in palm-leaf manuscript collections. They usually have not been listed; firstly because they are already part of other collections, and secondly because the table would then get too extensive. Exception has been made for the *Satipaṭṭhānasutta*, *Vessantara-jātaka*, and a few other important suttas.

Only the data from the *Vinaya*, *Sutta*, and *Anthology* sections (but not the unclassified *Vinaya* and *Anthology*) has been compared with the data from the *Lankāve Puskoḷa Pot Nāmāvaliya* I and II, after that it only has been occasionally compared. Some data from the Burmese *Piṭaka-samuin* or *Piṭakatthamain* (Piṭ-sm) was entered by a Burmese bhikkhu into a brief list used for the Buddha Jayanti Tipiṭaka digitalisation project, and, unless the Ps has been mentioned as a reference in the CPD *Epilogomena* or Bode's *Pāli Literature of Burma*, I have not been able to confirm these data as I have no access to this work.

When referring to the author Chappaṭa, the Chappaṭa Saddhammajotipāla who wrote in the mid 15<sup>th</sup> century is referred to. I follow Godakumbara, who points out in his article “Chapada and Chapada Saddhammajotipāli” that the Chappaṭa who lived in the 12–13<sup>th</sup> century probably was not an author.

For the Pāli works of the Leḍi Sayāḍo (or Ñāṇadhaja) the *A Directory of the Buddhist Manual written by Ledi Sayadaw* and *Biography of the Venerable Mahathera Ledi Sayadaw* has been followed. Most of the Leḍi Sayāḍo texts mentioned by Bode in *Pāli Literature of Burma*, pp. 97–99, are not in Pāli but in Burmese.

There has been some disagreement whether in Burma the Nettipakarāṇa, Peṭakopadesa, Milindapañhā and Suttasaṅgaha are included in the Khuddaka Nikāya. According to Mabel Bode (*The Pali Literature of Burma*, p. 4) the Burmese tradition includes these four texts in this collection, but Duroiselle (JBRS, I.1. 1911, p. 121,) criticizes this: “No educated Burman, lay or monk, ever included these four works among the Piṭaka books of the Khuddakanikāya...” Peter Jackson (“The Canonicity of the Netti and Other Works,” JPTS XXVIII, 2006, p. 61-62), however, points out that Ñāṇābhivamsa Saṅgharāja, in his discussion of the section on the works included in the Khuddakanikāya in the introduction of D-a, states that Nett, Peṭ, etc, are come under the Niddesa and Paṭisambhidāmagga (*Sīlakkhandhavagga-abhinavaṭṭikā*, intro, section 17). Tha Do Aung (“Buddhistic Literature in Burmah,” *The Mahabodhi and the United Buddhist World*, Vol. X, no. 6 (Oct. 1901), pp. 56-58) also includes the Netti and Peṭ under the Khuddaka Nikāya.

Some spellings have been regularised in the table. Although both forms are commonly found in titles of texts, prefix forms with a single *-p-* have been consistently used instead of forms with the double *-pp-*, e.g., *-pakarāṇa* instead of *-ppakarāṇa*, etc, but for consistency and simplicity the single form has been chosen. The same applies for *vy-* instead of *by-* (e.g. *vyākaraṇa/byākaraṇa*), and *culla-* instead of *cūla-* and *cūla-*.

It is possible that there are some inaccuracies in this work as its scope is very wide. I offer my excuses if there are any mistakes.

I would like to express my gratitude to those who have assisted me in various ways with this table, especially, Ven. Mettavihāri for kindly providing the basic list based on the CPD *Epilogomena* that he got prepared; Ven. Ānandajoti for his valuable suggestions regarding the contents and form; Dr. Jacqueline Filliozat for the many suggestions and corrections she made especially with regards Southeast Asian Pāli literature and also for kindly providing her invaluable EFEO Data; Dr. Kieffer-Pülz for her help with sorting out the various texts dealing with boundaries and some other *Vinaya* texts.

## References and Abbreviations

The system of reference numbers and abbreviations of the *Critical Pāli Dictionary Epilegomena* (CPD) has been followed in this table. When there is an abbreviation and reference number before the text listed, then it is listed in the CPD *Epilegomena*. The CPD *Epilegomena* gives a lot of additional information regarding the texts. Some additions and corrections to the numerical system of the CPD *Epilegomena* are given in Hinüber's *A Handbook of Pāli Literature* pp. 256–57. Texts without reference number and abbreviation are not listed in CPD. References to other literature that provide information regarding the texts are given after the text-titles.

Abbreviations in bold indicate that the data (page- or paragraph-numbers, etc.) have been entered systematically. The data from other works have sometimes been used, but not consistently.

Please note that often shorter abbreviations, no longer than three characters, than the ones normally used—e.g., H instead of HPL—are given in the table. Although this disagrees with the accepted Indological abbreviation standards as given by Bechert, this was necessary in the table in order to cut down on space. Similarly, for this reason the abbreviations *f* and *ff* have been used after reference numbers (e.g., LCM 777f), although their use is discouraged by modern style manuals. When there are more than two MSS of a particular text in various places a collection, the abbreviation *m* has been put after the last reference (e.g., LCM 333, 777m) to denote that there are more MSS which can be found in the index of the collection.

## General Abbreviations

beg: beginning	La: Laos
B: Burma/Myanmar	m: more (More MSS of this text are in this collection.)
CM: Chiang Mai/Lān <sup>2</sup> Nā	MS: manuscript
f: and following	MSS: manuscripts
ff: and following (plural)	S: Siam/Thailand
I: India	SI: South-India, Tamil Nadu
Ic: Indochina. (Burma, Cambodia, Laos, Siam, Vietnam, i.e., the wider sense given in the <i>Oxford Dictionary</i> .)	C: Ceylon/Sri Lanka
Kh: Khmer/Cambodia	~: identical to the preceding

## Abbreviations of Catalogues and Secondary Literature/Bibliography

- ABM: “Additions to Burmese Manuscripts in the Library of Congress”; William Pruitt, JPTS XXIV (1998) pp. 171–83.
- ANL: “The Apocryphal Narrative Literature of Southeast Asian Buddhism”; Padmanabh S. Jaini, *Buddhism’s Contribution to World’s Culture and Peace*, pp. 51–56, Ed. N. A. Jayawickrama, Colombo, 1984.
- BC: *Book of Chants (a compilation, being the romanized edition of the Royal Thai Chanting Book)*; Bangkok, 1975. First published in Thai script in 1880; see RL 121.
- BCL: *Buddhist Commentarial Literature*; L.R. Goonesekere, Kandy 1967. *The Wheel Publication* No. 113. Also published as the article “Aṭṭhakathā”; in pp. 335–352, Vol. II, Fasc. 2 of the *Encyclopedia of Buddhism*, Colombo, 1966.
- BMD: *Buddhist Monastic Discipline*; Jotiya Dhirasekera, Colombo, 1996. (2<sup>nd</sup> digital ed.)
- BnF**: *Catalogue des Manuscrits Pālis des Collections Françaises*; Jacqueline Filliozat, Jinadasa Liyanaratne, William Pruitt, EFEO DATA Filliozat 101. (MS No.)
- BL: *Paritta manuscripts in Pāli in the British Library Oriental & India Office Collections*. Jacqueline Filliozat, London, 1994. ED 103.
- BLB “Buddhistic Literature in Burmah,” Tha Do Aung, *The Mahabodhi and the United Buddhist World*, Vol. X, no. 6 (Oct. 1901), pp. 56–58.
- BLS: *Biography of the Venerable Mahathera Ledi Sayadaw, Aggamahapandita, D.Litt.* In Publications folder in [www.ubakhin.com](http://www.ubakhin.com).
- BLSL. “Bodhi Literature in Sri Lanka,” Kiriwaththuduwe Pragnasara, in H.S.S. Nissanka (ed.) *Maha Bodhi tree in Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka* (New Delhi 1994), pp.169–84.
- Bod: *Survey of the Pāli Manuscript Collection in the Bodleian Library*. Jacqueline Filliozat, London, 1994–96. ED 103.
- BP: *Bodhi Pūja*. Compiled by K. Seelananda, Penang 2003.
- Braun II: *Burmese Manuscripts Part II*, Braun H., Daw Tin Tin Myint, (VOHD XXIII 2), Stuttgart 1985.
- BSL: *Buddhism in Sri Lanka in the 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> Centuries*; A.H. Mirando, Dehiwala, 1985.
- CAPC: “The Commentaries to the Anāgatavaṃsa in the Pāli Manuscripts of the Paris Collections”; Jacqueline Filliozat, JPTS XIX (1993), pp. 43–63.
- CB: *Catalogue of Cambodian and Burmese Pāli Manuscripts*; C.E. Godakumbara, Royal Library, Copenhagen, 1983.
- CCS: “Chapada and Chapada Saddhammajotipāli”; C.E. Godakumbara, JBRS, LII, I, pp. 1–7, June 1969.
- CHL: *The Chuang-Hsiung Lu Burmese Manuscript Collection kept in Taipei 1–651*, Jacqueline Filliozat, Taipei, 2002. Also in ED 112. (MS. No.)
- CM**: *Catalogue of Ceylonese Manuscripts*; C.E. Godakumbara, the Royal Library, Copenhagen, 1980.
- CMA: *A Comprehensive Manual of Abhidhamma* (Introduction). U Rewata Dhamma and Bhikkhu Bodhi, Kandy, 1999.
- CPD**: *Critical Pāli Dictionary, Epilegomena to Vol. I*, Helmer Smith, Copenhagen, 1948. The addenda given in later volumes of CPD and in the *Handbook of Pāli Literature* (H) have also been incorporated.
- CS: *Chaṭṭha Saṅgāyana CD-ROM Version 3.0*; Vipassana Research Institute, Dhammagiri, 1999.
- CW: *A Bibliotheca Sacra Birmanica in Taipei—The Chung-Hwa Institute of Buddhist Studies Manuscript Collection Summary Catalogue*. Jacqueline Filliozat & Peter Nyunt, Taipei, 2000. ED 112. (MS. No.)
- DBM: *A Directory of the Buddhist Manuals—Written by Ledi Sayādaw Aggamahāpaṇḍita D.Litt.* Pesala Bhikkhu. <http://www.aimwell.org>



Dham: *Dhammikarama Buddhist Chanting*, Burmese Temple, Penang, Malaysia. No date.

Dickson: *The Pātimokkha, being the Buddhist Office of the Confession of Priests*. J.F. Dickson; *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, New Series VIII pp. 62–130, 1876.

**ED**: EFEO DATA Filliozat. Database for Pāli documents, studies and bibliographies of Jacqueline Filliozat. Free CD-ROM available on request at l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient Library, 22 avenue du Président-Wilson 75116, Paris, France, or e-mail <kfilliozat@yahoo.com>.

**EP**: EFEO Pāli. Manuscript shelfmark number given in: *Catalogue des Manuscrits en Pāli*. Bibliothèque de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient, Paris. Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris 1986–2003. Published in ED 101. (MS No.)

FEMC: *Appendice Intérêt de la collection, textes inconnus ou rares, nouvelles recensions qui pourraient faire l'objet d'édition princeps ou d'éditions critiques*. Jacqueline Filliozat, ED 113. (MS No.)

FPL: Fragile Palm Leaf House Collection, Bangkok, Thailand. MS number.

GB: *The Great Book of Protective Blessings*. Compiled by W. Sarada Thero et al., Singapore, 1999.

**H**: *A Handbook of Pāli Literature*. Oskar von Hinüber; Berlin 1996. (§)

HP: *Handbook of Pāli Literature*. Somapala Jayawardhana; Colombo, 1994.

ICI: *Catalogue des Manuscrits Pālis des l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne Paris*, Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris, 1988, ED 101. (MS No.)

ICP: *Catalogue de Manuscrits Pālis des l'Institute Catholique de Paris, Bibliothèque de Fels, Fonds Grimblot et Feer*. Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris, 1987, ED 101. (MS No.)

IO: *Catalogue of Pāli Manuscripts in the India Office Library*. Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris, 1994, ED 103. (MS No.)

LJ: *La guirlande de Joyaux*. F. Bizot & O. von Hinüber, Paris 1994.

JPSA: “Jātaka and Paññāsa-jātaka in South-East Asia”; Peter Skilling, JPTS XXVIII (2006), pp. 113–173.

JPTS: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*.

L: *Lankāvē Puskoḷa Pot Nāmāvaliya* I and II. K.D. Somadasa; Colombo, 1959 and 1964.

**LCM**: *Catalogue of Palm Leaf Manuscripts in the Library of the Colombo Museum*; W.A. de Silva; Colombo 1938.

**LN**: “Lān<sup>2</sup>Nā as a Centre of Pāli Literature”; Oskar von Hinüber, JPTS XXVI (2000), pp. 119–37.

LS: “Līnatthapakāsīnī and Sāratthamañjūsā”; Primoz Pecenko, JPTS XXVII (2002), pp. 61–113.

LWA: “The literary works of the Abhayagirivihārins”; K.R. Norman, *Collected Papers* IV, pp. 211–17.

MA: *Les Manuscrits Pālis du Musée National des Arts Asiatiques-Guimet Paris*. Jacqueline Filliozat, ED 101, Paris, 1986. (MS No.)

ME: *Séminaire des Missions Étrangères de Paris, Catalogue Descriptif des Manuscrits du Fonds Pāli*. Jacqueline Filliozat, EFEO DATA 101, Paris, 1988. (MS No.)

MP: *Mahā Paritta*; Rewata Dhamma, Birmingham, 1996.

**N**: *Catalogue of the Hugh Nevill Collection of Sinhalese Manuscripts in the British Library*, 7 vols.; K.D. Somadasa, London, 1987 - 95. (MS No.)

NA: National Archives Microfilm Collection. National Archives, Colombo. These are entries from the card-index of the microfilms of manuscripts made by the project sponsored by the Ford Foundation in the 1980s. Most of the microfilms are now badly damaged due to neglect and are unusable. There are no copies of them.

Nāma: *Nāmamālā*; Waskaḍuwe Subhūti, Colombo, 1965.

Par: *Paritta—A Historical and Religious Study of the Buddhist Ceremony for Peace and Prosperity in Sri Lanka*; Lily de Silva, Colombo, 1981.

**PCS**: *Pāli Literature Transmitted in Central Siam*. Peter Skilling & Santi Pakdeekham; Bangkok 2002. (§)

PGG: “Pali Grammar and Grammarians from Buddhaghosa to Vajirabuddhi—A Survey”; Ole Holten Pind; Bukkyo Kenkyu (Buddhist Studies) Vol. XXVI, 1997.

PI: “A 15<sup>th</sup> Century Inscription and Library at Pagan, Burma”; G.H. Luce and Tin Htway, in *Malalasekera Commemoration Volume*, Colombo, 1976, pp. 203–56.

**PL**: *Pāli Literature*; K.R. Norman, Wiesbaden, 1983. (§ and pages.) (“Appendix I” in Norman’s *Collected Papers V*, Oxford, 1994, has been consulted.)

**PLB**: *Pāli Literature of Burma*, Mabel Bode, London, 1909, repr. 1966.

**PLC**: *The Pāli Literature of Ceylon*. G. P. Malalasekera; Colombo, 1958, repr. 1994.

PoI: *Progress of Insight*. Mahāsi Sayadaw, Kandy, 1965.

Ps: *Pitakat samuīn* (Burmese History of the Tipiṭaka); Mahasiriyejyasū, 19<sup>th</sup> c.

- PS: *Pāli Sāhityaya*; A.P. Buddhadatta, Colombo, 1962.
- PSA: *Pāli Literature of South-east Asia*; Ven. Dr. Hammalawa Saddhātissa, Singapore, 1992, repr. 2004.
- PSC: *Pāli Texts Printed in Sri Lanka in Sinhalese Characters*; Masahiro Kitsumo, Tokyo, 1997. (§)
- PV: *Piruvānā Pot Vahansē*. Ariyadasa Seneviratna; Colombo, 1995. (An edition of *Mahā Pirit Pota*. The texts referred to are found in an appendix that is also found in several other printed editions of the *Mahā Pirit Pota*.)
- RAS: *Survey of the Pāli Manuscript Collection in the Royal Asiatic Society*. Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris 1996, ED 103. (MS No.)
- RB: “Review of Bode 1909”; W.B. Bollée, *Indo-Iranian Journal* 11, 311–18.
- RL: “The Rakṣā Literature of the Śrāvakayāna”; Peter Skilling, JPTS XVI (1992), pp. 109–82.
- RLL: “Recherches sur la littérature laotienne” L. Finot, BEFEO XIV no. 5, Hanoi, 1914, pp. 42–83.
- RPA: “Une recension palie des annales d’Ayuthya; G. Coedès, BEFEO XIV no. 3, Hanoi 1914, pp. 1–31.
- SA: *Les manuscrits en pāli de la Société Asiatique de Paris*, Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris 1983, ED 101. (MS No.)
- SH: *Singhalesische Handschriften Teil I*; Heinz Bechert and Maria Bidoli, Wiesbaden, 1969. *Singhalesische Handschriften Teil II*; Heinz Bechert, Stuttgart, 1997. (MS No.)
- SL: *Sinhalese Literature*; C.E. Godakumbara, Colombo, 1955.
- SLSBT: “A Survey of Literature on the Sacred Bodhi Tree,” Somapala Jayawardhana, *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Sri Lanka* XXXV(1990–91), pp. 23–52.
- SPB: “Survey of the Pāli manuscript collection in the Bodleian Library”; Jacqueline Filliozat, JPTS XXIV (1998), pp. 1–80.
- SR: *Safeguard Recitals*; Ānandajoti Bhikkhu, Kandy, 2004.
- SSJ: “A Short Study of the Jātaka-aṭuvā-gātapadaya”; D.E. Hettiarachi. *Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1944. Vol. xxxvi, Part. I.
- STWS: “Sāriputta’s Three Works on the Samantapāsādikā”; JPTS XXVIII (2006), pp. 49–59.
- SW: “Sāriputta and his works”; Primoz Pecenko, JPTS XXIII (1997), pp. 159–179.
- TJM: “Textuality of the Jayamaṅgala Gāthā and its Liturgical Role in Modern Buddhist Marriage Ceremony”; Mahinda Deegala, in *Buddhist Studies in Honour of Professor Lily de Silva*, Peradeniya, 2001, pp. 183–197.
- TT: “Theravādin Literature in Tibetan translation”; Peter Skilling, JPTS XIX (1993), pp. 69–201. (§)
- TV: “The Vinayasāṅkhepaṭṭhakathā: An Unknown Vinaya Handbook”; Petra Kieffer-Pülz and Anne Peters, in *Buddhist and Indian Studies in Honour of Professor Sodo Mori*; Tokyo, 2002, pp. 117–127.
- UOR: “Un Outil de Référence pour Déchiffrer les Mantras et Yantras dans les Manuscrits en Pāli de la Péninsule Indochinoise”; Jacqueline Filliozat, Bangkok, 2003, In STVDIA ASIATICA IV (2003) - V (2004), p. 489–513.
- US: “Uttaravihāraṭṭhakathā and Sārasamāsa”; Sodō Mori, JPTS XII (1988) pp. 1–48.
- VH: *Selected Manuscripts in the Library of Vat Hong Ratanaram Rajavaravihan, Thonburi. A Summary Catalogue*. Jacqueline Filliozat & Yohei Shimizu, 2004, ED 115. (MS No.)
- VP: *The Pāli Manuscript Collection kept in the Vat Phra Jetuphon Vimol Mangklaram (Vat Po)*, Jacqueline Filliozat, Bangkok, 2002–2003. In ED 108. (MS No.)
- Vs: *Vesaturu-dā-sannē*; D.E. Hettiarachi, Colombo, 1950.
- W: “Some Problems of the later Pāli Literature”; A.K. Warder, JPTS XI (1987), pp. 198–207.
- Wms: “A Survey of the Burmese and Siamese Pāli Manuscript Collection in the Wellcome Institute”; Jacqueline Filliozat, JPTS XIX (1993), pp. 1–41. (MS No.)

## Other Literature Consulted

- Heinz Bechert, “Vimuttimagga & Amatakaravaṇṇanā”; in *Amala Prajñā: Aspects of Buddhist Studies. Prof. P.V. Bapat Felicitation Volume*; ed. N.H. Samtani, Delhi, 1989, pp. 11–14.
- Polvatte Buddhadatta (ed.) “Paramatthavinicchaya by Anuruddha”; JPTS X (1985), pp. 155–226.
- Eugène Denis (ed.) ‘Brah̄ Māleyyadevattheravattum’; JPTS XVIII (1993), pp. 1–64.
- Toshiichi Endo, “The Asgiriya Manuscript of the Pali Vimuttimagga: An Inquiry into its Authenticity”; *Kalyāṇī: Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Kelaniya*, vol. 1, 1983, pp. 100–108.
- Padmanabh S. Jaini (ed. & tr.) “Ākāravattārasutta: An ‘Apocryphal’ Sutta from Thailand”; *Indo-Iranian Journal* 35 (1992), pp. 193–223.
- Charles Hallisey (ed.), “Tuṅḍilovāda: An Allegedly Non-Canonical Sutta”; JPTS XV (1990), pp. 170–95.

- 'Nibbānasutta: An Allegedly Non-Canonical Sutta on Nibbāna as a Great City,' JPTS XVIII (1993), pp. 117–24.
- Kanai Lal Hazra, *The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia*; New Delhi 1986
- P. Jackson, "A Note on Dhammapāla(s)"; JPTS XV (1990), pp. 209–11.
- Friedgard Lottermoser, "Minor Pāli Grammar Texts: the Saddabindu and its 'New' Subcommentary"; JPTS XI (1987), pp. 79-109.
- Aloysius Pieris, "The Colophon to the Paramatthamañjūsā and the Discussion on the Date of Ācariya Dhammapāla"; in *Buddhism in Ceylon and Studies on Religious Syncretism in Buddhist Countries*; ed. Heinz Bechert, Göttingen, 1978.
- Hammalava Saddhātissa (ed.), "Nāmacāradīpikā of Chapāṭa"; JPTS XV (1990), pp. 1–28.

## Variant Titles of Texts

There is often more than one title in use for a particular text—the *Pālimuttaka-vinayavinicchaya-saṅgaha* (1.3.5) being the most extreme example—and this can be quite confusing. All the known titles of a work are given in the table; however it could well be that other titles or combinations of the key-words in the given titles. Sometimes, the same title is given to different works, and therefore, when known, the author and year of a work have been listed for extra clarity. It is well possible that in the table the same work is given under different titles in different entries. The Pāli titles are only given in the normal word order and not in the inverted Siamese way such as given in PLCS, e.g., *Pāli-pālimuttaka-vinayavinicchaya-saṅgaha* (PLCS 1.21).

The name of the text contained in a manuscript is mentioned on the first leaf of South East Asian manuscripts. Sinhalese Pāli palm-leaf manuscripts, however, normally do not have a title at the first page of a text or on the cover of the text. Instead of a title the “*namo tassa ...*” formula is found and then the text starts; see LCM p. xxi. On the wooden covers protecting the manuscripts there are also no titles and this absence can make it difficult to find a manuscript with a specific text in a monastery library if there are no modern tags or stickers with titles and reference-numbers (On some manuscripts one finds small strips of ola-leaf used as tags bearing the title of the work. The strips are attached by a string to the cover-button. It might be that these tags were more common in the past but have been lost or removed.) In this case one has either to be familiar with the text and be able to recognise it from the start of the text, etc or, if one is not familiar with the text, the conclusion of the text as most texts with “(title) *niṭṭhito*” or something alike. The original titles of works are also often mentioned in the introduction- and/or conclusion-verses made by the author of the work. The commentary on a work can also be of help in identifying the right title.

It seems that the Sinhalese bhikkhus who used the manuscripts in the past would recognise which manuscript was which through familiarity with the different wooden covers (painted or plain), the cloth-covers of the texts (still commonly used in Indochina), and the location of the manuscripts in their libraries.

Please note that the titles of Sinhalese Pāli texts are often Sanskritised, e.g., *Prātimokṣaya* instead of *Pātimokkha*, *artha* instead of *attha*, *gātapadaya* instead of *gaṇṭhipada*, *saṅgrahaya* instead of *saṅgaha*, etc. In this work usually the Pāli title is given, but while searching in library-indices it is important to check the Sanskrit forms. In Sri Lanka sometimes Pāli works have also been given Sinhalese titles, e.g., *Dhampiyā* instead of *Dhammapada*, in indices.

## Classificatory components of texts<sup>i</sup>

*Pāli* (Canonical text)<sup>ii</sup> (India)

*Aṭṭhakathā* (Commentary)<sup>iii</sup> (Sri Lanka, South India)

*Ṭīkā* (Sub-commentary)<sup>iv</sup> (Sri Lanka, Burma, Indochina, South India)

*Anuṭṭikā* (New Sub-commentary) (Burma)

*Attha-yojanā*, *Yojanā* (Burma, Lān Nā)<sup>v</sup>

*Gaṇṭhi* (-pada), *gaṇṭhī*, *gātapada*<sup>vi</sup> (Sri Lanka, Indochina)

*Vivarāṇa* (Indochina, Sri Lanka)

*Sannaya*<sup>vii</sup> (Sri Lanka)

*Nissaya*<sup>viii</sup> (Indochina)

<sup>i</sup> Arranged according to age. More components are given in PCS p. lxvii–lxviii.

<sup>ii</sup> See PL I,1.

<sup>iii</sup> See PL 118ff, 145ff.

<sup>iv</sup> See PL 148ff.

<sup>v</sup> Lān Nā — or, more correctly, Lān<sup>2</sup> Nā — was a 14–15<sup>th</sup> century independent kingdom in Northern Siam with Chiang Mai as capital. In the middle of the 15<sup>th</sup> century it became part of Burma and more than two centuries later it became part of Siam. The main Pāli scholar in Lān<sup>2</sup> Nā was Ñāṇakitti thera. See: “Lān<sup>2</sup> Nā as a Centre of Pāli Literature”; Oskar von Hinüber, JPTS vol XXVI, 2000, pp. 119–37.

<sup>vi</sup> A *gaṇṭhi* is a ‘knot’ or ‘difficulty’ and a *gaṇṭhipada* a ‘difficult word’ or ‘difficult line’. The purpose of this type of commentary is to ‘untie’ the difficult and obscure words and syntactical structures, etc., in a text. Some *gaṇṭhis*, such as the ones by Ñāṇakitti, are in Pāli only, while in Sri Lanka some are Pāli-Sinhalese. In Sri Lanka this genre is also called *granthipadaya* or *gaetapadaya*. Sometimes, possibly through confusion, a *gaetapadaya* is called a *sannaya*. A *gaetapadaya* only deals with portions of a text while a *sannaya* or *padārtha* deals with the whole texts; see Vs 75f.

<sup>vii</sup> A *sannaya* or *sannē* (from Pāli *saññā*/Skt *saṃjñā*, see N 6601[8] and SSJ and II), also called *padārtha*, is a word by word translation or paraphrase from Pāli into Sinhalese, i.e., first the Pāli word is given in the syntactical order it would be placed in a Sinhalese language sentence, then the Sinhalese translation of it is given, sometimes some more explanation. Extensive *sannayas* are sometimes

called *arthavyākhyānaya* or *vyākhyāyava*. See the introduction to the edition of the *Vesataru-dā-sannē* (Vs) and *Sinhalese Literature* (SL) Ch. III for detailed information on *sannayas*. In Burma, Thailand, and other parts of South-east Asia this genre of texts is called *nissaya*.

In Sri Lankan monastery-library indexes the titles of Pāli or Sanskrit works which have a *sannaya* as supplement the word *sannaya* is abbreviated to *-aya*, e.g., *Mahā-bodhivaṃsa saha sannaya* could be abbreviated to *Mahā-bodhivaṃsaya*.

A *pada-ānuma* or *pada-ānavuma* or *pada-anvaya* is a Sinhalese genre of text in which the words of the Pāli sentences of a *suttanta* are given in the Sinhalese syntactical word order of a sentence. It is a *sannaya* stripped of the Sinhala translation and commentary and, properly speaking, a Pāli-Pāli text. See Nevill: Or. 6599(5), SL 352, and SH I p. ix.

<sup>viii</sup> A *nissaya* is a word by word translation or paraphrase from Pāli into one of the vernaculars of Indochina such as Burmese. It is comparable to the Sinhalese *sannaya* genre. Only a few have been given in the table.

## Table of Pāli literature

	<b>Vinayaṭīka</b>	H II.1, PL 2.
1.1 Pāt	Pātimokkha, Pātimokkha (S), Mātikāpāli, Pātimokkhuddesa	H 15, PL 2.1, HP 195, CB 4f, BnF, L.
	Bhikkhubhikkhunīpātimokkha, Ubhayapātimokkha, Ubhayamātikā, Dvemātikāpāli	PLB 6, BnF 8–9, CW, L.
	Bhikkhupātimokkha	PCS 1.24, L, LCM 56, 1755, EP, BnF 10m, SH 1.
	Bhikkhunīpātimokkha	PCS 1.22, L, LCM 1756, BnF, Bod, CW.
1.1,01	(Bhikkhu) Pātimokkhagaṇṭhidīpanī (CM, Ñānakitti, ± 1493–4.)	PCS 1.10, LCM 21, PSA 15f, 61f, BnF 255.3, LN 125f, L.
	Pātimokkhagaṇṭhi, Pātimokkhagaṇṭhipadaya	BLB, Ps, L.
	Khuddakapātimokkha (Gives names of Pm rules.)	PCS 1.8.
	Pātimokkhapavāraṇa (B ms)	L.
	Pātimokkhanissaya (Pāli–Burm.) (Various versions by different authors.)	CB 128f, BnF 16m.
	Bhikkhupātimokkhapadārtha, ~sannaya, ~vistarassannaya	N 6600(58), SL 19, L.
	Pātimokkhaeḷusannaya	N 6600(113)iv-v
	Prātimokṣaya (Sinhala)	N 6600(122), L
	Bhikkhubhikkhunīpātimokkha(pādākhyaṇa)sannaya	N 6600(93).
	Bhikkhunīpātimokkhapadārtha, ~sannaya	LCM 1693, L.
(1.3.6,1)	Pātimokkhavisodhanī (B, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 195, PLB 39, BLB, Ps, L.
	Pātimokkhalekhana, Pātimokkhalekhanaya (B, Ñānavara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 67, PLB, Ps.
	Pātimokkhapadatthaanuvannaṇā, Pātimokkhaanuṭṭikā (B, Vicittālaṅkāra Rājaguru, 17–18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	TV 118 n. 9, CB 75, Ps, L.
	Pātimokkhapadatthaanuvannaṇānissaya (?; B, Vicittālaṅkāra)	CB 79.
	Ratanārthasūdanī (sannaya), Namvu Bhikṣubhikṣuṇī prātimokṣavarṇanāva (C, S. Jinaratana & R. Pragnāśekhara, 1946.)	
	Pātimokkhaḍḍipikā (sannaya) (C, V. Guṇālaṅkāra, 1959)	
1.1,1 Kkh	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī, Kaṅkhāvitaraṇīatṭhakathā, Mātikaṭṭhakathā, Pātimokkha vaṇṇanā, Bhikkhubhikkhunīpātimokkhaatṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 221, PL 126f, LCM 12, PLC 95, CM 6f, BnF 844m, Bod, CW, L.
	Bhikkhukaṅkhāvitaraṇī, Bhikkhupātimokkhaṇṇanā	BnF 845, BLB.
	Bhikkhunīkaṅkhāvitaraṇī, Bhikkhunīpātimokkhaṇṇanā	BnF 15, BLB.
1.1,11 Kkh-pt	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇīpurāṇaṭṭikā, Līnapadavikāsaka, Kaṅkhāṭṭikā (C, ?, later than 1.2,11 Vjb.)	H 377, CS, BLB, Ps.
1.1,12 Kkh-t	Vinayatthamaṅḍūsā, Līnatthapakāsānī, Pātimokkhanavaṭṭikā, Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī[abhi]navaṭṭikā. (C, Buddhānāga, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 378, HP 178, Ps, PCS 1.35, PSC p. 60, PLC 201, LCM 22, CS, CW Burm 90, L.
	Līnatthapakāsānī (?) (Quoted in Spṭ and not identical with 1.1,12.)	H 378.
1.1,13 Kkh-y	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇīatthayojanāmahāṭṭikā (Mandalay, B, Shin Paññāsīha/Thit Seint Sayādo, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H V.1.2/221.
1.1,14 Kkh-gp	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇīpīṭapota (= a gaṇṭhipada) (SL, ? 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6609(12), LCM 13, Vs 74ff, SL 20, L.
	Pātimokkhaatṭhakathāgātapadaya	L.
	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇīvisturusannaya, Sandehaghātinī (M. Dhammādhāra.)	Vs 84.
	Sekhiyā (= one section of Pāt)	N 6599(2)xx.
	Sekhiyapadārtha (Sannaya found together with Sekhiyā)	Meegamana RMV 66.
1,2 Vin	Suttavibhaṅga, Ubhayavibhaṅga, Ubhatovinaya, Bhikkhubhikkhunīvibhaṅga	H 22ff, PL 2.1, PCS 1.26, BnF 6, MA, L.
	Bhikkhuvibhaṅga, Mahāvibhaṅga	H 14, PCS 1.26, BnF 5, CW, L.
	Bhikkhunīvibhaṅga	H 27, PCS 1.23, CW, L.

	Pārājika (pāli), Pārājikakaṇḍa, Ādikamma (~pāli, ~sutta)	PCS 1.4 & 26, PSA 89, LCM 1f, BnF 1–4m, CB 6, CS, L.
	Pācittiya (pāli)	PCS 1.19 & 26, BnF 618, LCM 3, EP 99, CS, L.
	Bhikkhupācittianissaya, Ratanamañjūsā	CB 74.
	Khandhakapāli (= Mahā & Cullavagga.)	H 28ff, PL 2.2.
	Mahāvagga (pāli),	H 28ff, PCS 1.25, CB 69, CM 2ff, BnF 17m, CS, L.
	Cullavagga (pāli), (Ubhatokhandhaka)	H 28ff, PCS 1.13, EP 98, BnF 20m, CS, L.
	Parivāra (pāli), Parivārapāṭha	H 40f, N 2.3, HP 115, PCS 1.18, CM 5f, LCM 7, BnF 23, EP 113, VP4.139, CS, L.
	Pārājika(pāli)sannaya	L.
	Pārājikāgaṇṭhiatṭhakathāyojanā (B)	Ps.
	Mahāvaggacullagaṇṭhīguyhadīpanī	PCS 1.12.
	Cullagaṇṭhīguyhatṭhadīpanī, Vinayasamūha, Vinayasamoha (Cf. Dhammasamūha and Sikkhāpadasamūhana in <i>Unclassified Vinaya</i> below.)	ICI Pali 4.
	Mahāvaggasannaya	L.
	Mahāvagganissaya, Ratanamañjūsā (B, Jambudhaja, 1647 or 49.)	CB 69f, SPB 33, Bod.
	Cullavaggasannaya.	L.
	Cullavagganissaya, Ratanamañjūsā (B, Jambudhaja, 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	CB 71.
1.2,1 Sp	Samantapāsādikā, Vinayaṭṭhakathā, Vinayasamvaṇṇanā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Also MSS on the individual books of the Vinaya: Pārājika, Pācittiya, Mahāvagga, Cullavagga, Parivāra, Bhikkhu & Bhikkhunīvibhaṅga, e.g., Pārājikaatṭhakathā and Pācittiyādiatṭhakathā.)	H 208f, PCS 1.44, HP 135, PLC 94f, CB 6, EP 109, BnF 35m, CW, CS, L.
1.2,10	Mahāgaṇṭhi, Majjhimaṅgaṇṭhi, Cullagaṇṭhi (C) (Extinct Sinhala gātapadas.)	Ps, PLC 189f, Vs 73f, SL 19.
	Samantapāsādikavinayasannaya, Samantapāsādikamahāsannaya	L.
	Samantapāsādikapūjāpatra, ~pūjāpatraya	L.
	Samantapāsādikanissaya, Ratanamañjūsā (B, Jambudhaja, 17 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Nissaya on Cullavagga and Pārājika in CB.)	CB 70, 72.
	(Samantapāsādikaaṭṭhakathāyojanā) (? B, Siri Sumaṅgala/Maṅgala, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 27.
	Mahāvaggaatṭhakathāyojanā	VH 280.12.
1.2,11 Vjb	Vajirabuddhiṭikā, Vinayagaṇṭhipada, Vinayagaṇṭhi, Samantapāsādikā gaṇṭhipada, Samantapāsādikāpurāṇaṭikā, Samantapāsādikālinapada, Paṭhamavinayaṭikā. (C/SouthIndia?, Vajirabuddhi, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 367ff, PCS 1.32, HP 172 & 202, PLL 35, PLB 39, BnF 43m, LCM 1, LN 130f, PSC p. 60, VP, CS, CW, Ps, L.
	Vinayagaṇṭhipada (Extant in B, ascribed to C Joti thera and to C Moggallāna, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 190, PLB 75f, DPPN, Vs 73.
	Vinayaḡātapadaya (Quoted in 5.3.11 Moggp.)	SL 19.
	Cullavinayagaṇṭhipada, Cullagaṇṭhipada (?? C, 12 <sup>th</sup> c. Moggallāna.)	PLB 74ff.
	Cullagaṇṭhi, Cullagaṇṭhimahāvaggavaṇṇanā (B, Nandamāla, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	ABM 173, BL Or 9238.
	Vinayagaṇṭhipadavaṇṇanā	L.
	Vinayasāragaṇṭhi (Pāli–Burm.) (B, Munindasāra, 1801–02.)	CB 83.
	Vinayārthasamuccaya, Vinayasannaya, Vinayārthasaṅgrahava (C, Di_bulāgala Medhaṅkara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 202, CM xxix, LCM 31.
	Vinayasannaya (SL, Sāriputta and Moggallāna, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SL 19.
	Vinayaḡāthāsannaya	SL 19.
1.2,12 Sp-t	Sāratṭhadīpanī, Samantapāsādikamajjhimaṭikā, Vinayamahāṭikā, Samantapāsādikadutiyaṭikā, Dutiyaṅvinayaṭikā (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 373, PCS 1.45, HP 142, SW, LCM 14, PLC 192, PSC 60, Vs 73, STWS, BnF, Bod, Ps.
	Sāratṭhadīpanīsankhepa	VP 4/136.
1.2.13 Vmv	Vimativinodanī, Vimativinodanīṭikā, Samantapāsādikānavaṭikā, Samantapāsādikālinatṭhavaṇṇanā (I, Coḷarattṭha Kassapa, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 338, PCS 1.42, HP 175, LCM 16, PLC 179/323, BnF 640, PSC 6, CW, STWS, L.
1.2,14 Sp-y	Samantapāsādikāatṭhayaṅjanā, Vinayaṅjanā, Samantapāsādikāatṭhakathā yojanā (CM, Ṇaṅakitti, 1492 or 1493.)	H 379, PSA 15, 61f, PCS 1.29, LN 127f, L.
	Pārājikayojana	BLB.
1.2.14,1 Pāc-y	Pācityādiyojanā, Pācityādivaṇṇanayojanā (B, Jāgara, 1869.)	H n. 694, Cs, Ps.
1.2,15 Vin-gp	Parivāragaṇṭhipada	PCS 1.11.
	Parivāralīnārthagātapadaya, Parivāralīnatṭhasannaya	N 6600(126)xiv, L.
	Parivāragaṇṭhipada (Pāli–Sinh.)	N 6601(60)x, 6609(35) SL 352, L.
	Parivāraṭikā (Siamese Khom ms.)	L.
	Parivārasannaya	L.
	Parivāranissaya	CB 74.



1.2,16 Kammav	Kammavācā, NānāKammavācā	H 28, PCS 1.16, PLB 6f, 106, CB 4, 62, PL, LCM 1757f, SH 199, 234, BnF 24m, N 6600(113)ii, ED 205, EP 2.9m.
	Kammavācāsannaya	L.
	<b>Vinaya Manuals</b>	
1.3.1 Khuddas	Khuddasikkhā, Khuddasikkhāpakaraṇa, Khuddakasikkhā (C, Dhammasiri, ? 4–6th c.) (The spelling Khuddakasikkhā is only found in the Milṭ on CSCD)	H 332 & 368f, PL 169, PCS 1.9, N 6601(5), BnF 371m, PSC 5, PLC 76f, CB 6, CM xxi, CS, BLB, Ps, L.
1.3.1,1 Khuddas-pt	Khuddasikkhāpurāṇaṭīkā (C, Mahāyasa or Revata, 13 <sup>th</sup> c. Possibly there are two purāṇaṭīkā. Cf Nevill 6600(126)v.)	PC 77f, 109, HP 188f, 192, Ps, L, N 6601(5)ii.
	Khuddasikkhāpurāṇaṭīkā (C, Revata, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 77f, CB 80 & n 3, BLB.
	Khuddhasikkhāṭṭhakathā (? = 1.3.1,1)	PCS 1.1
1.3.1,2 Khuddas-nt	Sumaṅgalapasādanī, Khuddasikkhānavāṭīkā (C, Saṅgharakkhita mahāsāmi, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (According to the colophon [see CSCD p. 440] the author is Saṅgharakkhita, not Vācissara. It is identical with 1.3.1,3.)	PC 204, PCS 1.54, HP 189, L, PSC 5, TV 118 n. 10, BnF 672, VP 1/27, BLB, Ps.
1.3.1,3 Khuddas-t	Khuddasikkhāabhinavaṭīkā (C, Saṅgharakkhita mahāsāmi, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Identical with 1.3.1,2.)	TV 118 n. 10, PC 77f, 198, 200, CB 79f, HP 189, LCM, 40, Ps, L.
1.3.1,4	Khuddakasikkhāyojanā, Khuddasikkhāpadayojanā (B)	PCS 1.28, PSC 5, BLB, Ps, L.
	Khuddakasikkhāvinicchaya, Khuddasikkhāatthavaṇṇanā, Khuddasikkhā(purāṇa)ṭīkā	PSC 5, L.
1.3.1,5	Khuddakasikkhādīpanī (B, Panlhavā Sīlacāra, ?)	BnF 372m, CPD, PSC 5.
1.3.1,6	Kudusikasannaya, (C, Vanaratana Ānanda, 13 <sup>th</sup> c. Cf CPD.) = ? Khuddasikkhāpurāṇasannaya	PC 77, 211, HP 189, PLC 77f, LCM 41, Vs 79, L, PSC 5.
	Kudusikhāpadārtha, Kudusikhāpurāṇasannaya, Medhānaṅkarasanna (C, Udumbaragiri/Di_bulāgala Medhānaṅkara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6600(113)iii, (126) v, L.
	Khuddasikkhāatthayojanā, ~vyākḥāva ~vivarāṇaya, ~vistaraya, ~nissaya (= Different works in PSC)	PSC 5.
1.3.2 Mūla-s	Mūlasikkhā (C, ? Mahāsāmi, 4–6 <sup>th</sup> c.?)	H 332f, PL 169, PCS 1,27, PSC 5, BnF 547m, CM xxi, CS, L, VP, BLB, Ps.
1.3.2,1	Mūlasikkhāpurāṇaṭīkā (C, Vimalasāra.)	Ps, PSC 6, BLB, ? L.
1.3.2,2	Mūlasikkhāṭīkā (C, Vācissara Mahāsāmi. 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	CPD, L, PSC 6.
1.3.2,3	Mūlasikkhā(abhi)navāṭīkā, Vinayavimaticchedanī (B, Samantagūṇasāgara)	PCS 1.39, Ps, PLC 198, BLB, L.
1.3.2,4 Mūla-sn	Mulasikasannaya (Maybe this is the Mulsikasannaya on 1.4.(2). See below.)	Vs 80, L, PSC 6.
	Mūlasikkhāvāyākḥāva, Mūlasikkhāpadārtha, Mūlasikkhāvistārtha	PSC 6, L.
1.3.3 Vin-vn	Vinayavinicchaya, Vinayavinicchayasāṅgha, Vanavinisa, Vinayavinicchayaatṭhakathā (C, Urāgapura Buddhādatta, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 325, PL 131, HP 177f, PCS 1.38, PLC 108f, EP 63, CS, Ps, L.
1.3.3,1 Vin -vn-pt	Vinayavinicchaya(purāṇa)ṭīkā, Vinayasāratthadīpanī, ~sandīpanī, Vinayatthasārasandīpanīṭīkā, Vinayavinicchayaṇṇanā, ~saṃvaṇṇanā (C, ? Revata, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 325 & 330, PCS 1.36, PSC 4, Ps, L.
1.3.3,2	Vinayavinicchayaṭīkā, Yogavinicchaya, Vinayatthasārasandīpanī, Vinayavinicchayaṇṇanā (C, Vācissara Mahāsāmi or Saṅgharakkhita, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.) (In CS both this text and 1.3.4,1 are given under Vinayavinicchayaṭīkā.)	PC 109, 198, 202, K4, CS, L.
1.3.3,3	Vinayavinicchayaṇṇanā (B)	Ps, PSC 4.
	Vinicchayaṭīkāyojanā	BLB.
1.3.3,4	Vinayavinicchaya(purāṇa)sannaya, Vanavinisa sannaya, Nissandeha (C, Parākramabāhu II, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Extinct?)	CC xxix, PSC 4, Vs 84, SL 20, L.
	Viniścayārthadīpanī, Vinayavinicchayasannaya	PSC 4.
1.3.3,5	Vinayavinicchaya(nava)sannaya (C, Dhīrananda, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	CPD.
	Other related works: Vinayavinicchayaatthayojanā, ~nissaya, ~padayojanā, ~vyākḥyā, ~vīgrahaya.)	PSC 4.
1.3.4 Utt-vn	Uttaravinicchaya, Uttarasiṅjana (in BLB) (C, Urāgapura Buddhādatta, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 325, PL 131, Ps, PCS 1.5, HP 167f, EP 63, BLB, CS.
1.3.4,1 Utt-vn-t	Uttaravinicchayaṇṇanāṭīkā, Uttaravinicchayaṭīkā, Uttaravinicchayaṇṇanā, Uttaravinayavinicchayaṇṇanāṭīkā, Līnatthapakāsīnī (? C, Vācissara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.? Revata is not the author and only had this text and 1.3.3,1 transcribed in Arimaddanapura. See colophon in CS and LCM. In CS both this text and 1.3.3,1 are given under Vinayavinicchayaṭīkā. Ps gives the author as Mahāupatissa; see CPD.)	PLC 202, HP 201, PCS 1.31, LCM 28, CS, Ps, L.
1.3.4,2 = 1.3.4,1	Uttarāṇatthapakāsīnī, Uttaravinicchayanavaṭīkā (Disciple of Sāriputta, = Vācissara Mahāsāmi ?, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (This text is identical with 1.3.4,1. In CS each section of 1.3.4,1 ends with: <i>Iti uttare līnatthapakāsāniyā.</i> )	H 325, PLL n. 1, PLC 109, LN 131f, PSC 4, BLB, L.

1.3.4,5	Uttaravinicchayasannaya, ~navasannaya	LCM 29, L, PSC 4, Ps.
1.3.5 Pālim	Vinayaśaṅgaha, Mahāvīnayaśaṅgahapakaraṇa, Vinayaśaṅgahaatṭhakathā, Pālimuttaka, Pālimuttakavinayavinicchaya, Pālimuttakavinayaśaṅgaha, Pālimuttakavinaya, Vinayavinicchaya, Mahāvīnayaśaṅgahapakaraṇa, Vinayamahāśaṅgaha (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 334, PCS 1.21, CM 52, HP 107, PLC 190f, LCM 23f, N 6601(57), PSC 7, BnF 377m, SW, EP 16, VH, CS, CW, STWS, BLB, Ps, L.
1.3.5,1 Pālim-ṭ	Vinayaśaṅgahapurāṇaṭīkā, Pālimuttakaṭīkā, Anuttānathadīpanī, Anuttānadīpanī, Anuttānapadavaṇṇanā (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 334+36, LCM 26, HP 194, BnF 255.2, PCS 1.3, PLC 191f L, SW, PSC 7, EP 16, Ps, VP, VH, STWS, BLB.
[1.3.5.12] Pālim-ṇṭ	Pālimuttakavinayavicchayaśaṅgahamahāṭīkā, ~navāṭīkā, Vinayālaṅkāra, ~ṭīkā (Ava, B, Munindaghosa Tipiṭikālaṅkāra, early 17 <sup>th</sup> c. Not 1.3.6.2; see H n. 540.)	H 334+337, PLB 54, TV 118 n. 11, SH 80, LCM 30, PSC 7, CS, Ps, L, VP, STWS, BLB.
	Vinayālaṅkāraṭīkānissaya	CB 82.
	Pālimuttakanavamahāṭīkāśannaya	PSC 7.
	Vinayavinicchayaśaṅgahayojanā (B, Jambudīpa Anantadhaja Mahārājāgarū, 1768.)	PLB 72, PCS 1.30.
1.3.5.2	Cullavinayaśaṅgaha	Ps.
(1.3.6.1)	(See above in Pātimokkha Section.)	
1.3.6.3	Vinayasamuṭṭhānadīpanī (B, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 203, PLB 18, .
1.3.6.4	Vinayagūḷhatthadīpanī, Vinayagūḷhattha (B, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.) =? Vinayagūḷhatthapakāsanī	HP 202, PLB 18, BLB, Ps.
1.3.6.5	Vinayasāṅkhepaṭīkā (B)	Ps.
	Vinayasāṅkhepaatṭhakathā (? Author unknown, + 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	TV, PCS 1.40, Ps.
	Vinayasāṅkhepaṭīkā (B) (Different text than 1.3.6.5.)	Ps.
	Vinayasāṅkhepa	BLB.
	Vinayaśaṅgahaatṭhakathā (saṅkhepa) (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	Ps.
	Pālimuttakagātapadaya	PSC 7.
	Pālimuttakasannaya	PSC 7.
	Vinayalakkhaṇarāsī (B, Ñāṇinda, + 17 <sup>th</sup> c. Quotes extensively from some atṭhakathās and ṭīkāś.)	TV
1.4.(1) Herāṇas	Herāṇasikha (In Sinhala. Includes 40 Pāli gāthās called <i>Dasasīla</i> . 11 <sup>th</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6599(34)xxxvii, 6601(22), LCM 51–8, SL 18f, L.
1.4.(1,1) Herāṇas-vn	Herāṇasikhavinisa (Sinhala. 11 <sup>th</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	LCM 42, N 6600(113)ix, SL 18f, L.
	Herāṇasikhagātapadaya, Herāṇasikhapadārtha	L
	Herāṇasikhapāvīdivata (Sinhala)	N 6603(208).
1.4.(2) Sikhav	Mulsikhavaḷa <sup>1</sup> da, Sikhavaḷa <sup>1</sup> da, Mulsikha, Saritvaritsikha. (Before 10 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Sinhalese translation of the Mūlasikkhā, 1.3.2)	N 6600(126)iv & 6601(53), PLC 216, CM xxv, PSC 6, SL 16, L.
	Mulsikhasannaya, Mulsikhapīṭapota, Sikhavaḷa <sup>1</sup> dapurāṇagātapadaya	N 6600(126)iv.
1.4.(2.1) Sikhav-vn	Sikhavaḷa <sup>1</sup> davinisa (Sinhalese commentary on 1.4.[2] and a companion volume to it in manuscripts. Before 10 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6600(126)iii & 6601(53), PLC 216, LCM 32f, PSC 6, CM xxv, SL 16, L.
	Sikhavaḷa <sup>1</sup> davinisapīṭapota	N 6600(126)xv, L.
1.4.3	Sikkhāpadavaḷaṅjanī, ~vaḷaṅjana (C, Pañcamūlavihārādhipati, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Pāli translation of Sikhavaḷa <sup>1</sup> davinisa with additional material from Sikhavaḷa <sup>1</sup> da; see N 6600(126)iii)	HP 147f, PCS 1.47, PSC 9, PLC 216, LCM 34, BLB, Ps.
	Sikkhāpadavaḷaṅjanīarthadīpanī	PSC 8.
	Sikkhāpadavaḷaṅjanīgātapadaya	PSC 8.
	Sikkhāpadavaḷaṅjanīsannaya	PSC 8.
1.4.4	Pārūpanapāli (C, Nāṇaloka, 1934)	PSC 14, H n. 693.
	Pārūpanavādaya, ~vata, ~vādayagānalipi, ~vidhiya, ~vinisa, ~viniścaya, ~vistaraya, ~saṅgrahaya (C. Different works about the parūpana dispute.)	PSC 14, L.
	<b>Sīmā manuals</b>	
1.5.1 Sīmāl	Sīmālaṅkāra (pāli, pāṭha, gāthā, atṭhakathā) (C, Vācissara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c. Maybe identical with 1.5.2.)	H 339, PL 171, HP 200, PLC 202, L, Ps, VP, PSC 8, BLB, L.
1.5.1,1	Sīmālaṅkāraṭīkā, Sīmālaṅkāraṇṇanā (B or C, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Maybe identical with 1.5.2.1. Sīmālaṅkāraṇṇana is given on the title page in the NA though in the text it clearly is called Sīmālaṅkārasaṅgahaṇṇanā.)	PL 171, PLB 18, PLC 202, PSC 8, CCS, Ps, L, NA (RN 1, EN 230–233), BLB.
	Sīmālaṅkārasaṅgahaṇṇanā, Sīmālaṅkārasaṅgahaṭīkā, ~atṭhakathā, Vinayatthapadīpanī (B or C, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Maybe an autocommentary or 2 <sup>nd</sup> ṭīkā on the Sīmālaṅkāra saṅgaha, or identical with 1.5.1.1.)	PCS 1,14, CCS, L.
	Sīmālaṅkāragāṇṭhipada, Sīmālaṅkāragāṇṭhi (In the Sīmālaṅkārasaṅgaha ṇṇanā the Sīmālaṅkāra mentioned in the Sīmālaṅkārasaṅgaha as a source (vs. 2) is identified with a Sīmālaṅkāragāṇṭhi.)	PSC 8, BMD p. 76 fn. 2, L.
	Sīmāgaṇṭhipada	NA (RN 140, EN 103), L.



	Sīmālaṅkārapurāṇasannaya (Sinhalese glossary on Vācissara's Sīmālaṅkāra.)	PSC 8, L.
1.5.2 Sīmāl-s	Sīmālaṅkārasaṅgaha (= abridged version of 1.5.1, C, Vācissara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (A versified and abridged version of a text called Sīmālaṅkāra (vs. 2), identified by Chappata's commentary with a Sīmālaṅkāraṅṭhi. Whether it is an abbreviated version of (1.5.1) or is identical, is not certain. Probably 1.5.1 and 1.5.2. are identical with only varying titles.)	H 339, PL 171, HP 148, PSC 8, PCS 1.51, PLL, L, Ps.
	Sīmāsaṅgaha (ṭīkā)	Ps, L
1.5.3	Sīmāsaṅkarachedanī, ? =, ? = (C, T. Rāhula Vācissara, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 172, PLC 251, PSC 8, RN 27, L, NA (RN 27, EN 240–5.)
	Sīmāsaṅkaravinodanī	L, NA (RN 10, EN 292–293.)
	Sīmāsaṅkhāvinodanīya	L, NA (RN 77, EN 128–131.)
	Sīmāsaṅkarachedanī, Sīmāsaṅkaravinodanī, ~vinodanīya, Sīmāsaṅgaham uttama, Sīmāsaṅgraha (Sinh.–Pāli. C, Pupphārāma mahāthera, 1826.)	N 6603(216 & 232), LCM 47, L.
	Sīmāsaṅgrahaya, Sīmāsaṅgaha	NA (RN 16, EN 225–32.), L
	Sīmāsaṅkaravinodanīsannaya	PSC 8, L.
1.5.4 Sīmāv	Sīmāvivādavinicchayakathā, Sīmāvinicchaya (B, Ñeyyadhamma Saṅgharāja, 1858.) (Letter to Amarapura Nikāya in C.)	H 339, PL 172, CB 86, PSC 8, BMD p. 175, L.
	Sīmāvinicchayasannaya (A sannaya on 1.5.4?)	L, PSC 8.
	Sīmāvinicchaya, Sīmāvinicchayaṅṭha (? , Mahādhammapālathera, ? . Siamese Khom MS.)	ICI 2.
	Sīmāsaṅkaravinicchaya (CM, Ñānakitti, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 62, PCS 1.53, L.
	Sīmāvisodhanī, Sīmāvisodhanīṭīkā (B, Sāgarabuddhi, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 1.50, PSC 8, CS, BLB, L.
1.5.5	Sīmānayadappana (C, Dhammalāṅkāra, 1882. Describes one side of the case judged in 1.5.4.)	PCS 1.48, PSC 13, BMD p. 176 and n. 880.
1.5.6	Sīmālakkaṇadīpanī (C, Vimalasāra, 1881. Describes the other side of the case judged in 1.5.4.)	PL 172, PLC 311, PSC 11, BMD p. 176 and n. 880, L.
	Sīmābandhanī, Sīmābandhana (Vācissara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Identical with 1.5.1?)	Ps 275, L.
	Sīmābandhanīṭīkā. (15 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Identical with 1.5.1, 1?)	PLB 39, fn. 1.
	Sīmābandhanakathā (B, Ñāṇābhivamsa Saṅgharāja, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	De Zoysa 13.
	Sīmābandhanaya (Sinhalese version of aforementioned?)	L.
	Vinayalakkhaṇavinicchayadīpaka, Vinayalakkhaṇadīpaka, Sīmāvicāraṇa (= Thai title). (S, letter ( <i>sandesa</i> ) from Siam to L. Dhīraṇanda in C by Rāma IV as bhikkhu, 1844.)	PCS 1.49, BLB, L, (cf. BMD 175.)
	Sīmāvivāda (Message sent to Siam.)	L.
	Sīmāsaṅkaravādaya (C, L. Dhīraṇanda, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6603(216), PSC 8, 11, L.
	Saṅkaravinicchaya (Ganegodālavihāra, C, 1855)	LCM 48.
	Sīmāvivarāṇaya	PSC 8.
	Sīmākammavāca	N 6600(126)ii, L.
	Viṣuṃgāmasīmāvinicchaya (B, Visuddhācāra, 1899.)	PLB 97.
	Udakukkhepasīmāvinicchaya (Colombo, C, K. Indagutta, 1949) (Pāli with Sinhalese, 12 p.)	
	<b>Unclassified Vinaya texts</b>	
	Adhikamāsavinicchaya (CM, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	LN 121.
	Anāpattidīpanī (C, Pañcapabbatavihāra therā, 14 <sup>th</sup> or 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 247, PCS 1.2, PSC 10, LCM 49.
	Āpattivinicchaya (B, Paññāsāmi, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 93.
	Cātupārisuddhasīla (S ?)	PSA 89f.
	Catusāmaṇeravatthu (Amarapura, B, Ñāṇa/Ñāṇābhivamsa, 18–19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 78.
	Cullakaṭṭhinamahākāṭṭhinakathā	PCS 2.96.2, VP 4/151, (VH 234.20).
	Daḷhīkammaupasampadākathā (C, A. Devānanda, 1930)	PSC 14.
	Daḷhīkammavinicchayo (C, A. Devānanda, 1930)	PSC 14.
	Daḷhīkammadīpanī (B, Leḍḍī Sayadāw, 19–20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	DBM 14.
	Dasasikkhā[pada]vivarāṇapañhāgāthā (S?)	VP 1/38.
	Dasasīlagāthā, Bālasikkhā, Sāmaṇerasikkhā (C, ?) (Pāli, 48 gāthās.)	N 6603(205).
	Dhammagāravādīpanī (C, M. Medhānanda, 1909)	<b>PC 312f, PSC 14.</b>
	Dhammasamūha, Dhammaguṇa, Dhammaguṇasaṃvaṇṇanā (Ic?)	PCS 1.15, VP 1/38m, EP 75.31, VH.
	Dhūtaṅgavinicchaya (B?)	CW Burm 80.
	Dinacariyā, Dinacārittasaṅgaha	LCM 984f, N 6599(37) viii, 6601(22)v.
	Gāravagāravavinicchaya (B, Leḍḍī Sayādo, 19–20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSC 14, DBM 10.
	Kammākammavinicchaya (kathā).	PCS 1.7, L.
	Kāṭṭhinadīpanī (B, Vimalācāra, 1820.)	CB 85f.

	Kaṭhinatthāraaṭṭhamātikāpañcānisamsasannaya, Kaṭhinavibhāgaya	N 6600(133).
	Kaṭhinavinicchaya (B. Nissaya)	CW 104.
	Katikāvata, Parākramabāhukatikāvata (Sinh.) (C, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SH 321, PLC 213f, LCM 1298.
	Khalitakhalita	BLB
	Mahāvīpāka (Ic. ThaiPāli)	PSA 90, 121, BnF 405, VH 243m.
	Nipūṇasaṅgha, Nipūṇasaṅgha, Nipūṇapadasaṅgha	PCS 1.17, VP, BLB, Ps.
	Ovādānūsāsana (S, requested by Vanaratana Saṅgharāja, ± 1720.) (Instructions for novices and new monks. = ThaiPāli Nissaya.)	PSA 90, BnF 403.
	Pārisuddhivinaya	PCS 1.20.
	Pasvisiavahārāya	LCM 44–45.
	PratyavekṣaKāṇḍaya	LCM 59.
	Sādhujanapasādanī (C, A. Devānanda, 1909)	PSC 14.
	Sāmsayavibhedanī (B?, Sāsanavaraghosa thera.)	CW Burm 80.
	Sāmaṇerasikkhā (S.)	BC 22–23.
	Sammohanāsiṇī (C, K. Upasena, 1911)	PC 313, PSC 14.
	Satarapratyavekṣā	LCM 43.
	Sikhakaranīya	LCM 62, L.
	Sikkhāpadasamūhana	L.
	Sikkhāpadauddānaya (pāli, gāthā)	L.
	Sīlāvahaatṭhakathā, Sīlāvaha	Ps, BLB.
	Sīluddesapāṭha (Recited after pātimokkha.)	BC 120.
	Suddhantaparivāsa (Saṅghādisesā procedures)	PSA 90, LCM 1506f
	Sugatavidatthavidhānaya (C, A. Sīlakkhandha, 1894)	PSC 14.
	Surāvinicchaya (B, Nāṇavara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 67.
	Surāvinicchaya (Taungu, B, Mahāparakkama, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 46.
	Terasakhandhaṭṭikā, Terasakanṭṭikā (C, Sāriputta.)	Ps, BLB.
	Uposathavinicchaya (B, Paññasāmi, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 44, 93.
	Vattavinicchaya	PCS 1.33, VP.
	Vinayadharasikkhāpada	PCS 1.37, VP.
	Vinayakkhandhakaniddesa	PCS 1.34, VP.
	Vivādavinicchaya (B, Paññasāmi thera, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c. Nissaya?)	PLB 93, CW Burm 26.
	Vohāratthabheda (B, Paññasāmi thera, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 93.
	<b>Suttapiṭaka</b>	H II.2, PL 3.
	<b>Dīghanikāya</b>	
2.1 D	Dīghanikāya, Dīrghāgama	H 52ff, PL 3.1, PCS 2.81, HP 51f, CM 7f, LCM 68, BnF 46m, CS.
2.1.1 Sv (D-a)	Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, Dīghanikāyaatṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 226–44, PCS 2.248, HP 151f, CM 9ff, LCM 88, EP 12, BnF 52m, CS.
2.1.11 Sv-pt (D-pt)	Līnatthapakāsinī (purāṇaṭṭikā) I, Dīghanikāyaṭṭikā (C, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 358, PL 149, PCS 2.186, HP 52, PSC p. 60, CS.
2.1.12 Sv-t (D-t)	Sāratthamañjūsā I (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c. Although H and HP state that this work is extinct, it is extant see LS.)	LS 105, H 376, PLC 192f/ 324.
2.1.13 Sv-nt (D-nt)	Sādhujanavilāsinī (navāṭṭikā), Sīlakkhandhavaggaabhinava ṭṭikā. (Amarapura, B, Nāṇa/Nāṇābhivamsa, 18–19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 382, PLB 78, PCS 2.229, LS 70ff, Ps.
	<b>Majjhimanikāya</b>	
2.2 M	Majjhimanikāya	H 63f, PL 3.2, PCS 2.150, HP 83f, CM 12f, LCM 69, BnF 60m, CS.
2.2.1 Ps (M-a)	Papañcasūdanī, Majjhimanikāyaatṭhakathā. (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 226ff, LCM 89, PCS 2.109, HP 110f, CM 16f, EP 17, BnF 67m, CS.
2.2.11 Ps-pt (M-pt)	Majjhimanikāyaṭṭikā, Līnatthapakāsinī II, Līnatthavaṇṇanā (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 358, PCS 2.187, HP 192, LCM 108f, CB 88f, CS, Ps.
2.2.12 Ps-t (M-t)	Sāratthamañjūsā II (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c. Although H and HP state that this work is extinct, it is extant; see LS.)	LS 105, H 376, PLC 192–3/324, HP 199, LCM 108.
	<b>Samyuttanikāya</b>	
2.3 S	Samyuttanikāya	H 69ff, PL 3.3, LCM 70f, CM 17ff, N 6599(40), PCS 2.253, BnF 71m, CS.
2.3.1 Spk (S-a)	Sāratthapakāsinī, Samyuttanikāyaatṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 226–241, PCS 2.230, HP 143, EP 149, LCM 90, BnF 73m, CS.
	Sāratthapakāsinīsāṅkhepa	PCS 2.230.
2.3.11 Spk-pt (S-pt)	Līnatthapakāsinī III, Samyuttaṭṭikā (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 358, PCS 2.188, HP 198, LCM 110, CS, Ps.

2.3.12 Spk-t (S-t)	Sāratthamañjūsā III (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c. Although H and HP state that this work is extinct, it is extant; see LS.)	LS 105, H 376, PLC 192–3/324, LCM 111, CPD.
	<b>Anguttaranikāya</b>	
2.4 A	Anguttaranikāya, Anguttarasāṅgiya, Anguttarāgama	H 76ff, PL 3.4, PCS 2.1, HP 11f, CB 7, CM 22f, LCM 73, BnF 77f, CS, L.
2.4.1 Mp (A-a)	Manorathapūraṇī, Anguttaranikāyaatthakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 226ff, PCS 2.155, HP 89, CM 24ff, LCM 92, BnF 87f, CS, L.
2.4.11 Mp-pt (A-pt)	Purāṇaṭṭikā I, II, III. (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c. Although HP states in PLC 324 that this work is extinct, it is extant; see LS.)	LS 105, Ps, PLC 324.
2.4.12 Mp-t (A-t)	Sāratthamañjūsā (IV), Anguttaranikāyaṭṭikā (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 376, HP 199, PLC 192f/324, LCM 111, SW, PSC p. 60, CS.
	Anguttaraanuttānadīpanāgaṇṭhi	PCS 2.3, VH 244.
	<b>Khuddakanikāya</b>	
	<b>Khuddakapāṭha</b>	
2.5.1 Khp	Khuddakapāṭha	H 86f, PL 3.5.1, PCS 2.35, HP 73f, LCM 74, 1697, BnF 91f, CS.
2.5.1.1 Pj I	Paramatthajotikā I, Khuddakapāṭhatthakathā, Khuddakapāṭhavaṇṇanā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 252–4, PL 129, PCS 2.110, HP 74, LCM 93, 1698, BnF 92m.
2.5.1.12 Khp-t	Paramatthasūdanī, Khuddakapāṭhaṭṭikā (? Ādiccavaṃsa)	Ps.
	<b>Dhammapada</b>	
2.5.2 Dhp	Dhammapada (pāli, gāthā), Dampiyā	H 88ff, PL 3.5.2, PCS 2.89, LCM 75f, 389, 1698, CB 76, CM 27f, N 6599(34 & 38), BnF 91, CS, L.
2.5.2.01 Dhp-sn	Dhammapadapurāṇasannaya (? 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	Vs 86, SL 26, L.
	Dampiyāsannaya, Dhammapadasannaya, Dhampiyāgāthārtha (C, 10 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6600(49)f, LCM 396, SH 51, Vs 72.
	Dhammapadasannē 2	N6600(52).
	Dampiyāgāthāsannaya, Dampiyāva	D 394.
2.5.2.1 Dhp-a	Dhammapadaatthakathā, Dhammapadatthavaṇṇanā (C, ? Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 261, PL 127f, PCS 2.90, HP 47f, LCM 94, SH 52, CM 28f, EP, BnF, ME, CS, L.
2.5.2.12 Dhp-t	Dhammapadatthadīpanī (B)	Ps, CPD.
2.5.2.13 Dhp-nt	Dhammapadatthanaṭṭikā (B, Varasambodhi, 1866.)	H 261, RB, Ps.
2.5.2.14 Dhp-a-gp	Dampiyāatuvāgātapadaya, Dampiyāatuvāsannaya (C, Kassapa Rāja, 10 <sup>th</sup> c.)	LCM 395, HP 47, H 261.
2.5.2.15 Rt	Saddharmaratnāvaliya (C, Dhammasena, 13 <sup>th</sup> c. = Sinh. Based on Dhpa.)	N 6603(78), PLC 97f, H 269, HP 47, SL 81f, SH 98.
2.5.2.16 Dhp-a-y	Dhammapadaatthakathāgāthāyojanā (? S, Siri Sumaṅgala)	H 262.
	Dhammapadagāthāvivarāṇa, Dhammapadavivarāṇa (?; Beg: <i>Namatthu mahāmohatamonadde loke...</i> )	PCS 2.199, BnF 121.
	Dhammapadagaṇṭhi (Before 1442.)	PCS 2.38, PLB 106.
	Dhammapadatthakathānissaya (B.)	CB 92, CW.
	<b>Udāna</b>	
2.5.3 Ud	Udāna (pāli)	H 91, PL 3.5.3, PCS 2.26, HP 165f, LCM 1700, BnF 91, CS.
2.5.3.1 Ud-a	Paramatthadīpanī I, Udānaatthakathā, Vimalavilāsini (C, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 273, 277, PL 134, PCS 2.112, HP 166, PLC 114 (+ n 4), LCM 95, CS.
2.5.3.12 Ud-t	Udānaṭṭikā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	<b>Itivuttaka</b>	
2.5.4 It	Itivuttaka (pāli)	H 92f, PL 3.5.4, PCS 2.24, HP 56f, LCM 78, 1700, BnF 91m, CS.
2.5.4.1 It-a	Paramatthadīpanī II, Itivuttakaatthakathā, Vimalavilāsini (C, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 273, 277, PL 134, PCS 2.112, HP 58, PLC 114 (+ n 4), LCM 96, BnF 122, CS.
2.5.4.12 It-t	Itivuttakaṭṭikā (Extant text?)	Ps.
	<b>Suttanipāta</b>	
2.5.5 Sn	Suttanipāta (pāli)	H 94f, PL 3.5.5, PCS 2.245, HP 152f, LCM 78, 1701, BnF 123m, CS.
2.5.5.1 Pj II	Paramatthajotikā II, Suttanipātaatthakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 255f, PL 129, PCS 2.111, HP 156, N 6601(56), LCM 97, BnF

		126m, CS.
2.5.5.12 Sn-ṭ	Paramatthajotikādīpanī, Suttanipāṭaṭīkā (C)	H 255, Ps.
	Sūtranipāṭapurāṇavyākhyā, ~sannaya, ~padārtha, Sūtrasannaya (C, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c. Partly published old <i>sannē</i> of a part of Sn and Pj.)	N 6600(140), Vs 86, SL 25f, L.
	<b>Vimānavatthu</b>	
2.5.6 Vv	Vimānavatthu, (pāli, gāthā, pakaraṇa)	H 100f, PL 3.5.6, PCS 2.198, HP 174, LCM 81, 1702, BnF 123.2, CS, L.
2.5.6.1 Vv-a	Paramatthadīpanī III, Vimānavatthuaṭṭhakathā, ~vaṇṇanā, Vimalavilāsinī (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 273, 280, PCS 2.118, HP 174, PLC 114 (+ n. 4), LCM 98, BnF 128, Bod, CS, L.
2.5.6.12 Vv-t ??	Vimānavatthuṭīkā	Ps, L2.
2.5.6.15 Vv-pk ??	EḷuVimānavastuprakaraṇaya (Sinhala & Pāli) (C, G. Ratanapāla, 1770.)	SH 55, BC 105, BnF 127, L.
	Vimānavatthusannaya	L.
	<b>Petavatthu</b>	
2.5.7 Pv	Petavatthu (pāli, gāthā)	H 100f, PL 3.5.7, PCS 2,132, HP 118, LCM 82, BnF 123m, CS, L.
2.5.7 Pv-a	Paramatthadīpanī IV, Petavattuaṭṭhakathā, Petavattuvaṇṇanā, Vimalavilāsinī (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 273, 280f, PL 134f, CB 42, PCS 2.117, HP 119, PLC 114, BnF 130m, LCM 99, CS.
	Petavattu[sāṅkhepa]vaṇṇanā (C? Abridged version of 2.5.7.)	BnF 129.
	Petavattusaṅkhepapakaraṇa, Petavatthu (Ic. Apocryphal story?)	PCS 2.93, BnF 256, VP 4/152, EP 75.37.
2.5.7 Pv-ṭ	Petavattuṭīkā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	Petavattusannaya	L.
	<b>Theragāthā</b>	
2.5.8 Th	Theragāthā (pāli)	H 103–7, PL 3.5.8, PCS 2.74, HP 160f, LCM 1704, BnF 91, CS, L.
2.5.8.1 Th-a	Paramatthadīpanī V, Theragāthaaṭṭhakathā (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 273, 283f, PL 134f, HP 161, PCS 2.115, LCM 100, CM 31f, N 6601(80), BnF 290ff, VH, CS.
2.5.8.12 Th-ṭ	Theragāthā ṭīkā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	<b>Therīgāthā</b>	
2.5.9 Thī	Therīgāthā, Theripāli	H 103f, PL 3.5.9, PCS 2.75, HP 162, LCM 1705, BnF 91, VH, CS, L.
2.5.9.1 Thī-a	Paramatthadīpanī VI, Therīgāthaaṭṭhakathā (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 273, 283f, PL 134f, PCS 2.116, HP 162f, CS, L.
2.5.9.12 Thī-ṭ	Therīgāthāṭīkā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	<b>Jātaka</b>	
2.5.10 J	Jātakapāli, Jātakagāthā	HP 59, LCM 83, BnF 135f, CS, L.
2.5.10.01 J-sn	Jātakagāthāsannaya (On first 448 verses.) (C, Rājamurāri, ? 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SSJ, Vs 101, L.
2.5.10.1 Ja	Jātakaaṭṭhakathā, Jātakathavaṇṇanā, Jātakavaṇṇanā (C, ? Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 260f, PL 3.5.10 & p. 128f, PCS 2.53, HP 59f, PLC 117ff, CB 8m, BnF, CM 33f, LCM 83m, N 6603(75), Vs 97ff, CS, JPTS XXVIII (2006), 113–73.
2.5.10.11 Ja-pt	Līnatthappakāsinī, Jātakatīkā, Jātakatṭhakathāpurāṇaṭīkā (C, ? Dhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 260f, 359, PL 150, PLC 114, PCS 2.189, Vs 109f, ME 30, FPL 2248, ED 403, Ps.
2.5.10.12 Ja-ṭ	Asammohavilāsinī	CPD.
	Jātakavisodhana (Ava, B, Ariyavaṃsa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 43.
2.5.10.14 Ja-gp	Jātakaaṭṭhagāthapadaya, Jātakatṭhakathāganṭhipadattavaṇṇanā, Jātakaganṭhipadaya (C, ?, 13 <sup>th</sup> c. ?)	H 260, HP 62, SSJ, N 6609(11), PLC 124, 126f, LCM 456, Vs 101, L.
	Jātakaaṭṭhakathāsannaya	L.
	Jātakaganṭhi (Before 1442)	PLB 106.
2.5.10.15 Ja-pot	Pansiyapanas Jātakapota, Jātakapotvahansa, Sinhala Jātaka Atuvāva (Sinhalese trans. of Ja by Parākramabāhu IV, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6603(75), PLC 127, 233, HP 63, LCM 457, Vs 100, L.
	Jātakapūjapotrāya	L.
	Aṭṭhajātaka	N 6603(75)
	Aṭṭadāsannē, Aṭṭhajātakasannaya (C, ? 12 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Old sannē on the Aṭṭhajātaka.)	SSJ, Vs 101f, N 6603(75), D 419, L.

	Dasajātaka (S. Compilation of ten jātakas found in Thailand and Laos.)	PSA 30, N 6603(5).
	Dasajātaka (Sinhala translation.)	Vs 101.
	Jātakapaṭṭana (Indexlist of titles in Ja.) (C, early 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6603(100).
	Demalajātakagātapadaya (Extinct Tamil sannaya quoted in the 15 <sup>th</sup> c. Pañcīkāpradīpaya.)	Vs 72, 103.
	Nidānakathā, Jātathakīnidāna (Introduction to Jātaka, consisting of 3 [or 4] sections: [Sumedhakathā], Dūrenidāna, Avidūrenidāna, Santikenidāna.) (2.5.10,5 Jtn: Jātathakīnidāna, is identical with this text.)	H 111, PCS 2.87, PL 78f, HP 63, BnF 648, VP 4/141, ED 403, BLB, L.
	Sumedhakathā (gāthā) (Ava, B, Sīlavamsa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Poetical version of Sumedhakathā of the Dūrenidāna.)	PLB 43.
	Samohanidāna (S. Compilation of Jātakas.)	BnF 627.
	<b>Vesantarajātaka</b>	
Ves-ja	Vesantarajātaka (Pāli), Vessantara~, Mahāvessantara~ (= HP 550.)	Vs 98, PL 3.5.10, BnF 203m, VP, ME, L.
	Vessantarajātakagāthā, Mahāvessantaragāthā	CB 14, SPB 32, BnF 204f, VH 253, ME.
	Vesantarāgīti (? B.)	CS.
	Vesantarajātakaya (Sinhalese translation.)	Cf N 6599(24)I, 6603(194), LCM 596–623, SH 66, 227.
	Vessantarajātakāvya (Sinhalese verse.)	SL 173, N 6603(192), SH 228f, LCM 593f.
Ves-a	Vesantarajātakaatthakathā, Mahāvessantarajātaka (? S, ?, 1351)	PCS 2.9, PSA 99, BnF 206, 418f.
Ves-sn	Vesatarudāgātapadaya, Vesaturudāsannē, Vesantara jātakagāthāsannē, Vesaturugāthāpadārthaya, Vesantarajātakaatthavaṇṇanā (C, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.?)	SSJ & Vs, N 6600(112.), LCM 625, 627–8.
	Linatthappakāsīnimahāvessantarajātakaṭṭikā, Vessantarajātakaṭṭikā, Vesantarajātakalinatthappaṭṭhāsanī. (Part of 2.5.10.11 Japt.)	Vs 109f, LCM 626, N 6599(28–9), VP.
	Ganthasāracintā	PCS 2.36.
2.5.10.13 Vess-dīp	Vessantarajātakadīpanī, Vessantaradīpanī, Mahāvessantaradīpanī (CM, Siri Maṅgala, 1517)	H 390, PSA 21, 62f, PCS 2.84, CB 15f, VP, VH, EP 48, 56.
	Vessantarajātakavivarāṇa, Mahājātakavivarāṇa	PCS 2.200, BnF 813, VP.
	Sakābhimata	PCS 2.206.
	Vessantarajātakanissaya (Pāli–Burm, Pāli–Thai.)	SPB 36, 65, BnF 205m.
	<b>Ummaggajātaka and commentaries</b>	
	Ummaggajātaka, Mahāummagga~, Mahosatha~, Mahāsatha~ (Ja 446.)	BnF 173m, ME 31.14, L.
	Mahosadhajātakavivarāṇa, Ummaggajātakavivarāṇa (Ic.)	CB 13.
	Umaṇḍāgātapadaya, Ummaggajātakagātapadaya (Before 15 <sup>th</sup> c.) (C. Extinct.)	Vs 72, 104.
	Ummaggajātakaya, ~purāṇapīṭapata	Vs 101, LCM 578ff, L.
	Ummaggajātakasannaya	L.
	Ummaggajātakaya (Sinhala), Umaṇḍāva & Umandā Kavi (Sinh. verse versions.)	SL 173f, LCM 577ff, L.
	Ummaggajātakanissaya (Pāli–Burm, Pāli–Thai.)	SPB 53, BnF 414f, Bod.
	<b>Commentaries on other individual Jātakas</b>	
	Nāradajātakavivarāṇa, Mahānāradakassapagāthā vaṇṇanā (Ic.) (On Ja 544.)	CB 13.
	<b>Apocryphal Jātaka Texts</b>	
2.5.10 Sj-ja	Sivijayajātaka, Sīvijayajātaka (Ic.)	H 431, PSA 99, PCS 2.238, BnF 328, ED 403, EP 18, VP 4/154, BnF 328m, VH.
	Sivirājānāmavattu	ME 31.6.
2.5.10,4 Smn	Sotathakīmahānidāna(nidāna, pakaraṇa, ṭṭikā), Sodattakī, Sotattagī, Sodattakī (C, CullaBuddhaghosa, pre 1442 see PI and SL 91.)	PCS 2.252, PSA 123PLB 104, VP4/122, FPL 2248, ED 403, PI.
	Sampiṇḍitamahānidāna, Sampiṇḍimahānidānaya, Mahāsampiṇḍitanidāna,	H 432f, PSA 86f, PCS 2.223, LCM 1452, VP4/122, PSC 75, BnF 623f.
2.5.10,5 Jtn	Jātathakīnidāna = Nidānakathā (See Jātaka section above.)	H 434, FPL 2248, PLB 104, EP 403, PI.
Pañṇāsa-ja	Pañṇāsajātaka, Zimmè/Chiangmai Pañṇāsa, Lokipañṇāsajātaka (CM, Sāmaṇera ?, 15–16 <sup>th</sup> c.) (3 recensions: B, C, S.)	PL 177f, PSA 30, 98f, 109ff, PCS 2.102, BnF 324m, EP 54, 60 m, VP, ANL, ED 509, JPSA.
	Cakkhānavuttijātaka, Cakkhānavuttipāpasutta (La ?)	PSA 118f, ED 403.
	Gandhaghāṭakajātaka (La ?)	PSA 117, ED 403.
	Nandakumārajātaka, Candakumāra~ (= Khaṇḍahālajātaka, J 542.)	PSA 109f, BnF 189f.
	Pācittakumārajātaka, Arabhimabajātaka	EP 31, VP 4/154.
	Supinakumārajātaka	ME 31.13.
	Bālasāṅkhyajātaka, Varavamsa~ (S or La)	PSA 114, ED 403.
	Mahākappinarājajātaka, Mahākappinavaṇṇanā, Mahākappinatherā (? S)	EP 75.30, VP 4/141.

	= Mahākappinadhajasūtra (? S)?	PCS 2.159.
	Mūlakittijātaka (La ?)	PSA 118, ED 403.
	Lokaneyya, Dhanañjayajātaka, Lokavinaya	See: 2.10.5 Loka-n
	Lohagoṇajātaka (La ?)	PSA 117, ED 403.
	Vijādhārajātaka, Vijjñadhamma~ (Kh.)	PSA 99, BnF 211, ED 403.
	Sīlajātaka, Sīlavimaṃsaka~, Sīlavanāga~ (Kh.)	PSA 99, BnF 212f, VP 4/150.
	Sirisārajātaka (S?)	ME 42.3, VP 4/151.5.
	Sīsojātaka (S?)	VP 4/154.
	Sudattayaññakammanidānānisamsa (S? Part of Paramattamaṅgala.)	VP 4/150.
	Suddhakammajātaka, ~vaṇṇanā, Sudukamma~ (Kh.)	PSA 99, BnF 412.
	Suvaṇṇajīvhajātaka (La.)	PSA 115.
	Suvaṇṇameghajātaka (La.)	PSA 115, ED 403.
	Suvaṇṇahaṃsajātaka (La.)	PSA 116, ED 403.
	Sūkarajātaka (S?)	PCS p. 165, VP 4/147.
	<b>Niddesa</b>	
	Suttaniddesa, Niddesa	H 116, PL 3.5.11, LCM 1707, BnF 837.
2.5.111 Nidd I	Mahāniddesa (pāli)	H 116f, PL 3.5.11, PCS 2.162, LCM 84, BnF 214, CS.
2.5.112 Nidd II	Cullaniddesa (pāli)	H 116f, PL 3.5.11, PCS 2.49, LCM 85, CS.
2.5.11.1 Nidd-a I-II	Saddhammapajotikā, Saddhammajotikā, Niddesaatṭhakathā, Mahāniddesaatṭhakathā, Cullaniddesaatṭhakathā, Saddhammatṭhitikā (C, Upasena, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 287f, PL 133, PCS 2.216, HP 128, 132, PLC 117, 322, LCM 102, BnF 781, CS, VP, L.
2.5.11.12 Nidd-t	Mahāniddesaṭṭikā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	<b>Paṭisambhidāmagga</b>	
2.5.12 Paṭis	Paṭisambhidāmagga, Paṭisambhidāpakararaṇa	H 119f, PL 3.5.12, PCS 2,104, HP 115f, LCM 1708, BnF 215, CS.
2.5.12.1 Paṭis-a	Saddhammapakāsinī, Paṭisambhidāmaggaatṭhakathā (C, Mahānāma, 499 or 559.)	H 291ff, PL 132, PCS 2.217, HP 128f, LCM 103f, CS.
2.5.12.13 Paṭis-gp	Paṭisambhidāmaggaṅṭhipadathavaṇṇanā, Paṭisambhidāmagga ṅaṅṭhipada, Līnatthadīpana. (C, Mahābhīdhāna therā.)	PLB 104, CS 2.39, BLB, Ps, L.
	Līnatthadīpanī, Saddhammapakāsinīṭṭikā (C, Vācissara. Extinct text or identical with the previous?)	HP 189, PLC 217, VP 3/93.
	<b>Apadāna</b>	
2.5.13 Ap	Apadāna, Theratherīapadāna (pāli)	H 121f, PL 3.5.13, PCS 2.13, HP 13ff, L, SH 69, LCM 1709, EP 46, BnF 216, CS.
2.5.13.1 Ap-a	Visuddhajanavilāsinī, Apadānaatṭhakathā (? SEAsia, ?, late.)	H 302, PL 146f, PCS 2.201, HP 179f, SH 70, CB 8, EP 47, CS, CW, VP, VH, BLB, L.
2.5.13.12 Th-Ap-t	Theraapadānaṭṭikā	CPD.
	Therīapadānadīpanī (B, Kumārābhivamsa, late 1980s or 1990s)	Private correspondence.
	<b>Buddhavaṃsa</b>	
2.5.14 Bv	Buddhavaṃsa (pāli)	H 124f, PL 3.5.14, PCS 2.142, HP 34, LCM 86, BnF 123m, CS.
2.5.14.1 Bv-a	Madhuratthavilāsinī, Madhuratthapakāsinī, Buddhavaṃsaatṭhakathā (?), Buddhadatta, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 298ff, PL 145f, PCS 2.152, HP 76, PLC 109, N 6601(96), LCM 650m, BnF 131m, VH, CS, L.
2.5.14.12 Bv-t	Buddhavaṃsaṭṭikā (C)	CPD.
	Buddhavaṃsajātakaya, Buddhavaṃsaḡāthā, Buddhavaṃsasannaya	L.
	<b>Cariyāpiṭaka</b>	
2.5.14 Cp	Cariyāpiṭaka (pāli), Buddhāpadāna	H 126f, PL 3.5.15, PCS 2.46, HP 36, LCM 87, 1711, BnF 124, PSA 107, CS, L.
2.5.14.1 Cp-a	Paramatthadīpanī VII, Cariyāpiṭakaatṭhakathā, Vimalavilāsinī (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 273, 285, PL 134ff, PCS 2.113, HP 36, PLC 114 (+ n. 4), LCM 105, CS, L.
2.5.14.12 Cp-t	Cariyāpiṭakaṭṭikā	Ps.
	<b>Semicanonical Texts</b>	H III, PL III.
2.6 Mil	Milindapañhā, Milindapañhā (Title is plural: see Mil 419: ... <i>milindapañhā samattā ... tisatapañhā honti, sabbāva milindapañhā ti saṅkhaṃ gacchanti.</i> )	H 172ff, PL 110ff, PCS. 2.176, HP 93f, BnF 359f, LCM 1154, SH 237,

		CM 49, PLB 4, ME, CS.
	Milindapañhasaṅkhepa	PCS 2.175, VP 4/126.
	Milindapañhagaṇṭhipada	N 6609(19), SH 237.
2.6.1 Mil-ṭ	Madhuratthapakāsinī, Milindapañhaṭṭhikā, Milindapañhavivaraṇa (CM ?, Mahātipiṭaka Cūḷābhaya or Cullavimalabuddhi, 1474)	H 172m, PL 150, PSA 100f, HP 75, PCS 2.151, SH 237, VP 4/126, CB 49, EP 58, CS.
	Milindapañhaatṭhakathā (B, Thatōn Mingun Zetawun Sayāḍo/Ū Nārada Jetavana, 1949.)	RB, EP 58.
2.6.01 Hīnat	Sri Saddharmādāsaya, Dharmādāsaya, Milindaprasānaya (Pāli–Sinh.) (C, Sumaṅgala, 1777–8.)	PC 284, LCM 1155f, N 6603(79), BSL 104f.
2.7.1 Peṭ	Peṭakopadesa (I, Kaccāyana, ? B.C.)	H 167ff, PL 108f, PCS 2.131, LCM 1802, HP 117, PLB 5, N 6601(38), BnF 357, VP 4/131, CS.
2.7.2 Nett	Netti, Neti, Nettipakarāṇa (pāli). (I, Kaccāyana, ? B.C.)	H 158ff, PL 108f, PCS 4.75, LCM 1801, PLB 5, BnF 357m, CS, L.
2.7.2.01	Nettipakarāṇagaṇṭhi	CPD.
2.7.2.1 Nett-a	Nettiatṭhakathā, Nettipakarāṇaatṭhakathā, Nettipakarāṇatthasaṃvaṇṇanā (? SI, ? Dhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 10 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 362, PL 133ff, 149, PCS 4.3, HP 100, N 6608(37), LCM 1231, BnF 720m, BLB, L.
2.7.2.11 Nett-pt	Nettipurāṇaṭṭhikā, Nettipakarāṇaṭṭhikā, Līnatthavaṇṇanā, Līnatthapakāsinī (? Badaratittha Dhammapāla or Culladhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c. ?)	H 363, W, PSC p. 60, BLB, Ps.
2.7.2.12 Net-ṭ	Nettivibhāvanī (ṭṭhikā), Nettivibhāvanā (B, Saddhammapāla Rājaguru, 1564. Cf author of Saddavutti [5.4.4]: Saddhammapāla/ Saddhammaguru.)	H 381, HP 194, PCS 4.76, VP, BLB, Ps.
	Ratanavālī, Nettipakarāṇaṭṭhikā	PCS 4.102 (? BLB).
2.7.2.13 Net-mhṭ	Nettiṭṭhikā, Nettimahāṭṭhikā, ~navāṭṭhikā, Peṭakālaṅkāra, = ? Saṅhatthasūdanī (Amarapura, B, Nānābhivamsa, 18–19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 382, PLB 78, PCS 4.45, LS 70ff, PSC p. 60, BLB, L, Ps.
	Nettiratanākaro (C, Kōḍāgoda Upasena, 1924)	Printed edition.
	Nettiatthayojana (Pāli–Burmese) (Ava, B, Sīlavamsa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 43.
	Nettivavattham	BLB.
	Nettihāranaya	BLB.
	Nettianusandhi	BLB.
	<b>Vimutti and Visuddhimagga</b>	
2.8.0 Vimū	Vimuttimagga (Extinct in Pāli.) (I ?, Upatissa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 245ff, PL 113f, HP 175f, PLC 86, TT 2.1.
	Vimuttimagga (Modern Sri Lankan partial retranslation from English into Pāli, 1963.)	SH II p. 52–4.
2.8.1 Vism	Visuddhimagga (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 245ff, PL 120f, PCS 2.202, PLC 84ff, HP 179f, LCM 1614f, SH 83, PSC 9, EP, VH, CS, L.
2.8.1.01 Vism-gp	Visuddhimaggagaṇṭhi (pada) (B, Saddhammajotipāla, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 245, PCS 2,41, PSC 59, BnF 356, VP, Ps.
	Visuddhimaggagaṇṭhipadattha (Ava, B, Sāradassī, 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 56.
2.8.1.1 Vism-mhṭ	Paramatthamañjūsā (ṭṭhikā), Visuddhimaggamahāṭṭhikā, Visuddhimaggatṭhikā (C, Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> of 9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 245, 361, PCS 2.121, LCM 1300, HP 11f, CS, VP.
	Paramatthasāramañjūsā (C, [? Culla] Dhammapāla, 6 <sup>th</sup> or 9 <sup>th</sup> c. ?)	PC 113 (+ n.2), W, PSC 59, L.
2.8.1.2 Vism-ṭ <sup>1</sup>	Visuddhimaggasaṅkhepaṭṭhikā (C)	H 245, HP 180, Ps.
2.8.1.2 Vism-ṭ <sup>2</sup>	Visuddhimaggacullaṭṭhikā, Saṅkhepatthajotanī (? S)	PCS 2.211, PSA 25, 97f, VP, VH 244.
	Visuddhimaggasaṅkhepa	PSC 59.
2.8.1.3 Vism-dī	Visuddhimaggadīpanī (CM, Uttārāma thera, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 23, 62, PLB 97.
2.8.1.4 Vism-sn	Visuddhimaggamahāsannaya, ~vistarapadārtha vyākhyānaya, Parākramabāhusannaya (C, Parākramabāhu II of Dambadeniya, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6601(58), LCM 1616f, HP 180, Vs 80–4, L.
2.8.1.5 Vism-bh	Visuddhimārga(abhinava)saṅksepabhāvasannaya (C, M. Dharmaratna)	CPD.
	Visuddhimaggapūjapāthaya	L.
	Atthapakāsana (C, Vācissara, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 217.
	Visuddhimaggagaṇṭhi	PCS 1.43, VP 4/110.
	Visuddhimagganidānakathā (B, Chaṭṭhasaṅgītibhāranitthārakasāṅgha samitiya, 1950s.)	CS.
<b>Anthologies from the Suttantas and the Commentaries, Paritta, Cosmology, Medicine, and Lexicography</b>		
2.9.1 Parit	Catubhāṇavāra, Mahāpiritpotā, Piruvānāpotvahanse. (Current in an older recension of 22 texts and a newer of 29 texts. Sinhalese printed editions often also contain an	PL 174, RL 118f, N 6599(36), H 87, HP 37f, PSC 1, PLC 75, CM

	appendix with various other paritta texts and mantras and yantras. The PVV contains 48 of these.)	25f, L, LCM 283, 1712, SH 128, PSA 101, BC 129–69, EP 2, BnF 217.
	Paritta, Mahāparitta (Burmese collection of 11 texts; see MP.)	PL 173f, RL 119, PLB 3, MA.
	Piritnavasūtra, Navasuttaparitta, Āṇavumpiritpota (Sri Lankan collection of 9 texts.)	PL 174, RL 118f.
	Parittasaṅkhepa, Parittasaṅkhepagaṇṭhi, ~vaṇṇanā (S, 17–18 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Commentary on 9 parittas which are the same as in the Piritnavasūtra.)	BL OR 1246 A, RL 121.
	Piritnavasūtrapadārtha, Āṇavumpadārtha	N 6599(2)xix, (36)iv.
	Dasasuttaparitta, Pirit dasa sūtraya (C, 10 texts.)	N 6600(113)vi.
	Dasaparitta (Siam or Khmer. Not identical with the above one.)	CB 34, EP 2.11.
	Vataparitta, Vat Pirit Poṭha, Pirit Poṭha (3)	N 6601(73), BC 14f.
	Aṭṭavisipirit, Aṭṭhavisaparitta (C.) (28 texts.)	CC 25f.
	'Khmer' Paritta collection	PSA 101.
	'Arakan' Paritta collection (Arakan area in Burma/Bangladesh)	BL Add 12258/B.
	Paritta (Unidentified) (S)	EP 39.7.
	Sattaparitta, Cullarājaparitta, Jet Tamnan (Ic) (7 texts. Abridged version of Mahārājaparitta.)	RL 120, BC 67–80, EP 2.E, BnF 771f.
	Dvādasaparitta, Mahārājaparitta, Sipsong Tamnan (Ic) (12 texts.)	RL 120, 124, BC 83ff, CB 35f, EP 2.15, ED 401.
	Sīrimaṅgalaparitta (B, 20 <sup>th</sup> c.) (31 texts, incl. the 11 of the Paritta.)	RL 120f.
2.9.1.1 Parit-a	Sāratthasamuccaya, Catubhāṇavāraaṭṭhakathā, Parittaṭṭhakathā. (C, Anomadassī, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H n. 152, HP 143f, PCS 2.233, PSC 1, LCM 883, CB 38f, BnF 217m, L.
	Saṅkhepavivarāṇa, Piritpurāṇasannaya	N 6600(48).
	Catubhāṇavāraaṭṭhakathāsannaya	L.
	Catubhāṇavāraṭṭhikā, Parittaṭṭhikā, Parittavaṇṇanā	L.
	Sārāthadīpanī, Satarabaṇavarasannaya, Catubhāṇavārasannaya, Piritsannaya. (C, V. Saranaṅkara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 143f, 199, SH 314, N 6600(151), BSL 100f, Vs 88, PSC 1, LCM 1465, PLC 282, SL 353, L.
2.9.1.11 Parit-t	Parittāṭṭhikā, Parittavaṇṇanā (B, Tejodīpa thera, 1672.)	PLB 57, PCS 2.122, PSC 1, Ps.
	Parittagaṇṭhi	PCS 2.40, ED 401.
2.9.2 Suttas	Suttasaṅgaha (? C, Ariyavaṃsa ?, ? before 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 157, PL 172f, HP 156f, BnF 791, N 6599(19), PCS 2.246, PLB 5, PSC 2, EP 66, 146, L.
2.9.2.1 Suttas-a	Suttasaṅgahaṭṭhakathā, Suttasaṅgahavaṇṇanā	H 157, HP 158f, N 6599(27), BnF 626m, PCS 2.10, LCM 656, PSC 2, EP 24, 67, L.
	Suttasaṅgahasannaya	PSC 2, L.
	Sūtrasaṅgrahapadārthavyākhyānaya	PSC 2.
	Suttasaṅghanissaya	PSC 2.
	(Laotian) Suttasaṅgaha (La.)	PSA 106.
2.9.3 Ss	Sārasaṅgaha (Sometimes mistakenly called Sāratthasaṅgaha; see next entry.) (? , Siddhattha the pupil of Dakkhinārāmadhipatti Buddhappiya, 13–14 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Encyclopedia.)	H 384f, PL 173, HP 141, CB 50f, CM 60, LCM 1459, N 6601(78), PSC 3, PLC 228, PLB 107, BnF 296m, EP 14, ED 302, L.
	Sārasaṅgahasannaya	L.
	Sāratthasaṅgaha (Sometimes mistakenly called Sārasaṅgaha; see previous entry.) (CM, Nandācāriya/Ānandācāriya, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (= Encyclopedia.)	PCS 2.232, PLB 108, H n. 620, EP 59, PSA 63.
	Sārapīṇḍa (? , before 1442.)	PLB 107.
	Sārāthasamgrahaya, Śrī Saddharmasārāthasamgrahaya (Sinh. with Pālī quotations. C, V. Saranaṅkara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 140, SL 66f, PLC 282, BSL 93ff.
	Saddharmaratnākara (Sinh. C, Dhammadinna Vimalakitti, 1417)	N 6603(36), SL 94f, SH 261, HP 42, H 385.
2.9.3.1 Ss-gṭ-dī	Citragaṇṭhidīpanī, Sārasaṅgahaṭṭhakathā	PCS 2.48, PSC 3, RLL 71, VP 4/133.
2.9.4 <sup>1</sup> Upās	Upasakālaṅkāra, Upasakālaṅkāraṇā, Upāsakajālaṅkāra (C, Sīhalācāriya Ānanda, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 386f, PL 170, HP 168, L, Ps, PCS 2.27, LCM 1568f, PSC 71, BnF 255, LWA, N 6601(61m), CM 54, Bod, VP.
	Upāsakajālaṅkārayavaṇṇanā	PSC 71.
	Upāsakajālaṅkārayavyākhyāva	PSC 71.
	Upāsakajālaṅkārayasannaya	PSC 71.



2.9.4 <sup>2</sup>	Upāsakavinicchaya (B, 1882)	PLB 95, BnF 380f, 555f.
2.9.4 <sup>3</sup> Paṭip-s	Paṭipattisaṅgha, Pratipattisaṅgha, Gihivinaya (Before 1442)	H 386, LCM 60, PLB 107, PCS 2.103, N 6600(60), PSC 68, L.
2.9.5 Amāv	Amāvatura, Purisadammasārathipadavarṇanāva (Eḷu Sinh.) (C, Guruḷugomī, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 6603(41), LCM 713, PLC 158, SL 56f, L.
2.9.6 Dharmap r	See 4.1.3,2.	
2.9.7 Buts	Butsaraṇa, Amṛtāvaha I (Sinh.) (C, Vidyācakravartī, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SH 259, LCM 875–78, L.
2.9.8 Dhms	Dahamsaraṇa, Amṛtāvaha II (Sinh.) (C, Vidyācakravartī, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6603(72), LCM 903, L.
2.9.9 Saṅgs	Sa <sup>1</sup> gasaraṇa, Amṛtāvaha III (Sinh.) (C, Vidyācakravartī, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6603(52), L.
2.9.10 Maṅg-d	Maṅgalatthadīpanī, Maṅgaladīpanī, Maṅgaladīpanīmaṅgalasuttaatṭhakathā (CM, Siri Maṅgala, 1524)	H 389, PSA 22, 62f, PCS 2.149, LCM 248, 1786, LN 122, PSC 62, BnF 631, 755, ME, ED 323, EP 13m, VH, Ps.
	Maṅgalasuttaatṭhakathā, ~vaṇṇanā, ~padatthavaṇṇanā.	VP 4/140, L.
	Maṅgalasuttaṭṭhikā (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 191, SW.
	Maṅgalasuttavistarasaṅgha. ~saṅgha. ~mātikā, ~padaānuma. (= different texts)	N 6600(87–8), L.
2.9.11 <sup>1</sup> Paṭham	Paṭhamasambodhi (S, ?, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 391, PSA 24, 84, 124f, BnF 300m, ED 212, EP 9 m.
(2.9.11 <sup>2</sup> ) Ext Paṭham	Paṭhamasambodhivithāra (S, Suvāṇṇaramsi, 1845)	H 391, PCS 2.106, ED 212.
	Paṭhamasambodhisāṅkhepa (S, Suvāṇṇaramsi, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 2.107, ED 212.
	Vivāhamaṅgala, Vivādhā~, Vivācā~, Maṅgalavivāha (S ?) (= First chapter of Paṭham as a separate work.)	PSA 86, BnF 389f, EP 143.
2.9.12 Pañca-g	Pañcatidīpanī, Pañcatidīpana, Pañcatipāli (Ic, 11–12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 393, PL 160, PCS 2.99, PSA 96, BnF 346f.
2.9.12.1	Pañcatidīpanīatṭhakathā, Pañcatitṭhikā (Ic)	PCS 2.64, PSA 96, BnF 347, EP 53, ME 44.
2.9.13 Cha-g	Chagatidīpanī (Thatōn, B, ? Saddhammaghosa/Asamaghosa, ? 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 394, PLB 104, Ps, (cf PCS 2.99).
2.9.13.1 Cha-g-ṭ	Chagatidīpanītṭhikā (B)	H 394.
2.9.14 Loka-p	Lokapaññatti (Thatōn, B, ? Saddhammaghosa, ? 11–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 395, PL 174, PLB 104, PCS 2.194, EP 112, Ps.
2.9.15 Okāsa-d	Okāsadīpanī, Okāsalokadīpanī	H 398, PCS 2.28, CB 53, EP 51.3, VP 4/144, ICI 10, Ps.
2.9.16	Lokadīpanī (? CM, ? Saṅgharāja)	PSA 22, PCS 2.190, FPL 3058, Ps.
2.9.17 Loka-d (Lok-s)	Lokapadīpikasārapakaraṇa, Lokadīpakasāra, Lokadīpasāra (Martaban, B, Medhaṅkara Saṅgharāja, mid 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 397f, PLB 36, HP 190f, PCS 2.191, LCM 1096, PSC 49, CM xxix n. 4, EP 49, 77, 112, VP 4/143, Ps.
2.9.18	Lokuppattipakāsini (B, Aggapaṇḍita)	Ps.
	Lokuppatti	PCS 2.195.
2.9.19	Candasuriyagatidīpanī (Asamaghosa)	H 401, Ps.
2.9.20 Saṅkh-p	Saṅkhyāpakāsaka (CM, Ñāṇavilāsa thera, 15–16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 390, PSA 23, 68, PCS 2.210, PLB 47, FPL 634, Ps.
2.9.20.1 Saṅkh-p- ṭ	Saṅkhyāpakāsakaṭṭhikā, Saṅkhyāpakāsakadīpanī (CM, Siri Maṅgala/Sumaṅgala, 1520.)	H 390, PSA 23, 62, 68, PCS 2.70, PLB 47, EP 74, Ps.
2.9.21	Vajirasāratthasaṅgha (pakaraṇa), Vajirasārasaṅgha, Vajirakhandānapakaraṇa (CM, Ratanapañña, 1535.)	PSA 20, 64, PCS 4.108, LCM 1588, ICI 2, L, Ps.
2.9.21.1	Vajirasārasaṅghaṭṭhikā, ~vaṇṇanā, Vajirasāratthasaṅghaṭṭhikā (According to Ps, quoted in PSA and CPD, by Ratanapañña in Ratanapura, see above.)	PCS 4.48, PSA 64, PSC 74, L, Ps.
2.9.22	Bhesajjamañjūsā (C, Pañcapariveṇaadhīpati/Atthadassi thera, 1261 or 1267)	PL 163, HP 24f, PCS 2.148, PLC 215, PSC 125, L.
2.9.22.1	Bhesajjamañjūsātṭhikā (C, Pañcapariveṇaadhīpati, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 216.
2.9.22.2	Bhesajjamañjūsāsannaya (C, Pañcapariveṇaadhīpati in 13 <sup>th</sup> c. [18 sections] & Vālanvitta Saraṅkara [who added 42 sections in] 1734.)	HP 23f, 140, N 6612(2), BnF 560, PLC 215, Vs 87, PSC 125, BSL 94f, L.
	Yogapitākaya (Bhesajjamañjūsāparivartanaya) (C, D. Dhammajoti, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 25, PCS 2.181, L.

2.9.112 Jina-m	Jinamahānidāna (S)	H 392, PCS 2.58, VP 4/124.
2.9.172 Cakkav- d	Cakkavāḷadīpanī, Cakkavāḷatthadīpanī (CM, Siri Maṅgala, 1520)	H 400, PL 175, EP 50, 61, 76, PSA 21, 68, HP 185, PCS 2.43, LCM 79f, PSC 76, LN, VP 4/142, VH, L.
	<b>Unclassified Anthologies, etc.</b>	
	Abhisambodhikathā	L.
	Ācariyavaṃsa	PCS 2.21.
	Aggasāvakaṃbenpāramī (Maybe identical with Sāvakanibbāna.)	PCS 2.17, VP 4/140, VH 250.
	Anattavibhāvana (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19th–20th c.)	DBM 82, BSL.
	Arahattamaggavaṇṇanā (B)	Ps.
	Ariyasaccāvātāra (? B, before 1442.)	PLB 107.
	Upāyakathā (B, Paññāsāmi Saṅgharāja, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 93.
	Kāyanagara, Kāyanagarasutta (S or Kh ?)	PSA 95, BnF 566.
	Kusaladhammavinicchayakathā (La ?) (Based on Dhammasaṅganī mātikā.)	PSA 124.
	Gaṇṭhisāra, Gandhisāra, Gaṇḍhisāra (B, Chappāta, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 18f.
	Cakāṅkanicchaya (B ?) (Pāli & Burm.)	CB 121.
	Catusaccabhayavināsakadīpanī (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19th–20th c.)	DBM 69.
	Cullasīlavimamsa	LCM 887.
	Jālīkaṇḍhābhiseka	PCS 2.54.
	Tam Wat Chow, Tam Wat Yen (S, King Mongkut, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Morning and evening service chants in Pāli.)	BC 2ff.
	Tiṃsapāramī	PSA 124.
	Tilakkhaṇasuttasaṅgha, Dhammapadasuttasaṅgha tilakkhaṇa vinicchayakathā (La.)	PSA 108f.
	Tilokadīpanī, Lokadvīpa, Lokadīpaka	PSA 125, EP 49, 77.
	Tilokavinicchaya (S, ordered by Rāma I, 1790.) (Extinct? Pāli original of Trailokavinicchayakathā.)	PSA 97.
	Trailokavinicchayakathā (? S) (Pāli-Siamese.)	PSA 97, BnF 395m, VH.
	Tepītakagaṇṭhi (C?)	PCS 2.72, VP 4/138, Wms Thai 11.
	Dasabodhisattavidhiya	N 6601(21).
	Devadhitapañhā (La ?)	PSA 121.
	Dhammacakkaatṭhakathā, Saddhammavilāsini, Dhammacakkapavattana suttatthasaṃvaṇṇanā	PCS 2.118, VP 4/114.
	Dhammacakkagaṇṭhi	PCS 2.38.
	Dhammacakkasaṅkhepaatṭhakathā	PCS 2.6.
	Dhammacakkasutta, Dhammacakkapavattanasutta	LCM 194ff, N 6599(2 & 9), SH 6ff, PLB 105, CB 35, BnF, Bod, ME 45, ED 401.
	Dhammacakkasuttapadaānuma.	LCM 171f, 217ff, N 6600(47)ii.
	Dhammacakkasuttasannaya, Dhammacakkapurāṇa sannaya, ~sūtrārthavyākhyāna, ~padārtha.	LCM 180f., 198ff, N 6600(47)ii, SH 6, BnF 874.
	Dhammacakkaṭṭikā	PCS 2.62, PLB 105.
	Dhammasamūha	PCS 2.91.
	Nandopanandadamanaya (Sinh. C. Extracted from another treatise that included Navagaṇasannaya.)	LCM 1207, SL 354.
	Nandopanandavatthu, Nandopanandanāgarāja (? Buddhasiri) (Part of Bāhuṃṭikā.)	BnF 320f.
	Namoṭṭikā	PCS 2.63.
	Nirayakathādīpaka (B, Paññāsāmi thera, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 93.
	Nirayavaṇṇanāva (2) (Pāli gāthas and Sinhala description)	N 6601(71)
	Niyamadīpanī (Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 <sup>th</sup> –20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	DBM 16, BLS.
	Pabbājaniyakammavācā (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20 <sup>th</sup> c. A paritta for dispelling danger.)	PLB 98, DBM 50a, 59a.
	Pañcadussīla	N 6599(39).
	Pañcakkharasaṃkhepa	PCS 2.98.
	Pañcanīvaraṇaya	N 6599(17).
	Pasādanīyakathā	PCS 2.123, BnF Ic 487(3), VP 4/137.
	Pitugaṇakathā, Pitugaṇasutta (S?)	PCS 2.128 VP 4/157.
	Porāṇasaṅgha (La.)	PSA 106
	Buddhānuparivatta	PCS 2.143, VP 4/118.
	Buddhānusatīvaṇṇanā	ME 31.4.

	Buddhapādamaṅgala (Cf Poetry: Aṭṭarāsiyak Magullakuṇu.)	PCS 2.140, VP 4/115.
	Buddhavassaācikkhaṇa, Buddhavarṣayakīma (Announcing the Buddhist year at Vataparitta)	N 6601(75)vi.
	Buddhavipāka	PCS 2.141, VH 249.
	Buddhavipākaatthakathā	PCS 2.7.
	Bojjhaṅgapāṭhabhāvanā (S or Kh ?)	BnF 74–5, PSA 91f.
	Bhikkhudussīla	N 6601(39).
	Bhummasaṅgaha (? , Dhammaramsī thera)	PCS 2.147.
	Mahābuddhagūṇa, Buddhagūṇa, Namaskāragāthā (S ?) (Beg: <i>Iti pi so... or Buddhamaṅ jīvitaṃ yāva nibbānaṃ...</i> )	PSA 95, PCS 2.163, LCM 1175, BnF 385m, ED 401, EP 2.2m, BnF 385, MA.
	Mahābuddhagūṇaattthakathā, ~vaṇṇanā	PCS 2.8, 2.164, BnF 877, EP 132, VH.
	Mahābuddhagūṇatīkā	PCS 2.68.
	Mahākappalokasaṅṭhānapaññatti, Mahākappalokasaṅṭhāna (S ?)	PCS 2.158, CB 54, BnF 717, EP 51.2.
	Mahānekkhammacampū (Gāthā & prose. C, Widurapola Piyatissa, 1935)	PSC 80, printed edition.
	Maṅgalaatthasāraatthakathā, Maṅgalaatthasāatthakathā (? Kh or S, Buddhapādamaṅgalamahādevaṛāja, ?) (On auspicious signs on Buddha's feet.) (Cf Buddhapādamaṅgala above.)	PSA 96, BnF 391.
	Mātugūṇakathā, ~sutta (S?)	PCS 2.173, BnF 561, VP 4/157.
	Mo Paritta, Ngayanmin Paritta, Ñāyanmin Paritta (B. Leḍī Sayadaw, 20 <sup>th</sup> c. Against drought)	DBM 50a, 59b.
	Moggallānabimbapañhā (S?)	PCS 2.179, VP 4/150.
	(Mongkutrājasāṅgaha), Prachum Phra Rachaniphon Bhasa Bali nai Phra Bat Somdet Phra Chom Klao Chao Yu Hua (S, Bangkok, 2004. Collection of letters, chants, edicts, and the like in Pali King Mongkut/Rāma IV, from 1830s1862.)	Private correspondence.
	Yasassattha (Ic. Beg: <i>Paṭhamaṃ dānapāramī...</i> )	PSA 97, BnF 411.
	Yasavaḍḍhanavattthu (Ava, B, Tipiṭakālaṅkāra, early 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 53.
	Rāhudamanasannaya (C)	LCM 1243, 1371.
	Rājasevakadīpanī (B, Paññāsāmi thera, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 93.
	Lokasaṅṭhānajotaratanagaṅṭhi, Lokajotika, Jotaratanasatthavaṇṇanā (S ?)	PCS 2.193, VP 4/144, EP 51, FEMC A5.
	London Pāli Devī Pucchavissajanā (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 20 <sup>th</sup> c. Mrs C.A.F. Rhys Davids' Questions and Sayāḍo's Answers)	DBM 33, 44, BSL.
	Vedavinicchaya (B? Royal Burmese astrological handbook)	PCS 2.204.
	Visuddhakūṭadīpanī (B ? Might not belong to this section.)	CW Burm 80.
	SaddhammavilāsiniDhammacakkaatthakathā	PCS 2.218.
	Sambhāravipāka, Sambhāravipākasutta (S ?)	PCS 2.224, VP 4/121, VH 145m.
	Sammādiṭṭhidīpanī (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 <sup>th</sup> –20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	DBM 22, BSL.
	Sammohanidāna	PCS 2.225, VP 4/125.
	Sampasādanī (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Maybe extinct.)	SW.
	Saṅkhyāpakaraṇa, Tepiṭakasāṅkhyā (Ic ?) (Enumeration of contents of Pāli canon & commentaries.)	EP 121, VP 4/157.
	Sārasamvaṇṇanā	L.
	Sāsanasampattidīpanī, Sāsanavisodhanī (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 <sup>th</sup> –20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	BSL, DBM 3.
	Sāsanavipattidīpanī, Sāsanavisodhanī (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 <sup>th</sup> –20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	BSL, DBM 3.
	Sattavipāka	PCS 2.213.
	Satyakkriyāva (= Saccakiriya)	LCM 1471
	Sīlakathā (B, Paññāsāmi Saṅgharāja, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 93.
	Sirimahāmayavattthu	Ps.
	Siriviccitālaṅkāra (? , Mahāsvāmi Dhammakitti)	PCS 2.237.
	Sotabbamālini (? S or C, 14 <sup>th</sup> c. or earlier)	N 6601(54), PSA 25, HP 148f, PCS 2.251, PLB 106, PSC 64, BnF 342, VP 4/145, EP 42, ED 518, L.
	Sotabbamāliniāṭuvāva	PSC 64.
	Surājamaggadīpanī (B, Ñeyyadhamma Saṅgharāja, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 93.
	Suvaṇṇamālā, ~gaṅṭha, ~sutta (S?)	PCS 2.250, VP 4/150.
	<b>Ānisaṃsa: Benefits</b>	PL 178, ED 203.
	Aṭṭapirikāraānisaṃsaya (C. Sinh. prose & Pāli verses.)	SH 244f, L.
	Ādhārapattadānaānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.22, VP 4/151, VH 227.
	Āvāsadānaānisaṃsavaṇṇanā, Pasādajananī (C, V. Dharmaratana, 1932)	PSC 14.
	Āvāsadānaānisaṃsaprakaraṇaya C, V. Dharmaratana, 19??)	PSC 14.
	Uddesadakkhiṇānumodanājhāpanakiccakathā (S ?)	VH 234.4.

Kaṭhinaānisamsakathā, Tiṇṇakavatthu, Tiṇṇapālakavatthu (S ?)	PCS 2.96.3, PSA 97, BnF 404.
Kaṭhinadānānisamsa (Sannaya & Nissaya)	VH 234, SH 246, LCM 1071, SL 80.
Caṇḍāgāraānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.44, VP 4/151, ME 45.
Jhāpanakiccānānisamsa (S ?)	VH 234.
Tepiṭakaānisamsakathā, Tepiṭakalekhānisamsa, Piṭakattayakārakānisamsa (S ?)	PCS 2.73, VP 4/151, VH 234, H n. 671, PL 178.
Dānaānisamsakathā, Dānānisamsaya	PCS 2.80, VP 4/151, VH, N 6600(60)7, SL 355.
Dīpadānānisamsakathā	LCM 82, VP 4/151, VH 227.
Dhajādānāthomanānisamsa (S ?)	VP 4/151.
Dhammānisamsaya (C ?)	N 6599(3), LCM 949ff, VH 227, SH 92.
Dhammasavanānisamsaya (S ?)	PCS 2.92, VP 4/151, VH 227.
Dhūtaṅgānisamsaya (Sinh. with Pāli quotations.)	LCM 57.
Paṭisaṃkharānānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.105.
Pañcasīlānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.101, VP 4/151.
Paṃsukūladānānisamsakathā (Kh ?) (An apocryphal jātika.)	H n. 671, PSA 104 (n. 5).
Paṃsukūlānisamsa (kathā), Paṃsukūlikavatthaānisamsa	H n. 671, PL 178, PCS 2.212.6, EP 75.39, VP 4/141, VH 244.6.
Parittānisamsa, Ānisamsa (S or Kh?)	PSA 95.
Pabbajjānisamsa (sutta) (Ic. Apocryphal sutta. Cf Paramatthamaṅgala.)	PSA 121, VH 234, VP 4/150, ED 203.
Piṭakattayānisamsakathā (S ?)	VH 234.11.
Pupphaggidānānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.130.
Bhūmidānānisamsa (C ?)	N 6600(138)iii.
Mettānisamsaya (C ?)	LCM 1149.
Maitribhāvanānisamsaya (sannaya) (C)	LCM 1138.
Yānaānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.180, VP 4/151, VH 227.
Likkhitakammaānisamsa, Akkharalikkhitānisamsa (S ?)	EP 75.27, VH 265.
Vatthakaṭṭhānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.196.
Vatthadānānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.197, VP 4/151, VH 227.
Vihāradānānisamsaya, Vihāradānānisamsakathā	PCS 2.203, VP 4/151, VH, LCM 1606.
Vesantarajātakaānisamsa (= 4.1.4: Mthv ??)	PCS 2.23.
Saṅghabhataānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.212.3.
Sāradavatthuvanānānisamsa (S ?)	VH 282.
Sīmāānisamsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.240, VP 4/151.
Sīlānisamsa (C ?)	N 6599(37)vii.
Suttajātakanidānānisamsakathā, Suttajātakanidānānisamsa (S or Kh ?)	PCS 2.244, PSA 94, EP 1, 35m, ED404
Suvaṇṇathambhaānisamsakathā (S?)	PCS 2.250, VP 4/151.
Setukaānisamsakathā, Setukānisamsa (S?)	PCS 2.212.3, VP 4/147.
<b>Bhāvanā: Development of Mind</b>	
Asaṅkhatadhammapakāsinīkyaṇ (B, U Pyinnyathika, 1899.)	PLB 97.
Aṭṭapaccavekkhaṇa (pāṭho)	N 6601(45), BC 29, L.
Aṭṭapasvikumsannaya, Pratyavekṣāgāthāsannaya	LCM 1306, 1361.
Parikkhārapaccavekkhaṇa, Taṅkhaṇikapaccavekkhaṇapāṭho	N 6600(115), SH 210, BC 28, SR 37f.
Dhātupaṭikūlapaccavekkhaṇapāṭho	BC 27.
Anityāsmṛutiya (Pāli–Sinh.)	LCM 742–3.
Abhidharmakamaṭṭhaṇa (Pāli–Sinh.)	N 6599(37)iii, LCM 685f.
Āhāraviharānaya (Pāli–Sinh.)	LCM 705.
Bhūtakammaṭṭhāna, Yathābhūta~, Uyyojanadīpani~	CW.
Kāyagatāsatiya (Pāli–Sinh.)	LCM 690.
Paṭiccasamuppāda (Vin I 1–2 & Dhṃ 153–4.)	N 6599(2)ii, SH 203, MP 102f, SR 5f.
Paṭiccasamuppādasannaya	N 6599 (34)xi.
Pilikul Bhāvanāva (Pāli–Sinh.)	LCM 1317–32.
Bālacittapabodhagaṇṭha, Bālacittapabodhana	PCS 2.136, VP 4/157.
Bhāvanā Kāṇḍayak (Pāli–Sinh.)	LCM 1240.
Maitribhāvanā (gāthā), Mettabhāvanā, Brahmavihārapharaṇā, Brahmavihārabhāvanā (Different versions. Beg. <i>Ahaṃ avero homi...</i> )	LCM 1135, 1147f, N 6559 (2)x, BC 32–3, MP 107f, Dham 25.
Maitribhāvanā (sannaya)	LCM 1136.

	Mettānusrūtiya (Pāli–Sinh.)	LCM 1150.
	Satipaṭṭhānasutta (MN 10)	LCM 317–334, VP 4/113, L.
	Satipaṭṭhānasuttapadārtha	LCM 337–44, L.
	~padaānuma	LCM 311–6m, L.
	~sannaya	DC 335–6, 339, L.
	~atṭhakathā, ~vaṇṇanā, ~bhāvanāsastaraya, ~pujāpota, ~purāṇasannaya, ~vistarāsannaya, ~vistaradeshanāwa (Different works.)	L.
	Satipaṭṭhānasuttasannē (C, D. Dhammarakkhita, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 285.
	Mahāsatipaṭṭhānasutta (DN 22)	N 6599(1), SH 19, CM 8, BnF, Bod, VP.
	Mahāsatipaṭṭhānasuttam vitthāramukhena	N 6599(3)
	Mahāsatipaṭṭhānasuttasannaya (C, ? T. S. Buddharakkhita, 1760.)	SH 19, Vs 88, CM xxxix.
	Mahāsatipaṭṭhānasuttapadaānuma	SH 21, BNF 725, Bod.
	Vipassanādīpanī (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19th–20th c.)	DBM 32, BSL.
	Saggāvatāra, Sattāvitarā (S?)	PCS 2.208, VP 4/157.
	Visuddhiñāṇakathā (B, Mahāsi Sayāḍo, 1950)	PoI.
	Vipassanāyappakarāṇa (B, Mahāsi Sayāḍo. Translation from Burmese <i>Vipassanā Shu Ney Kyan</i> of by Ven. Kumārābhivamsa, published in Burmese script in 1999.)	Private correspondence.
	Sāṅgikavinicchaya	PCS 3.85, VP 5/56.
	<b>Yogāvacara manuals, Esoteric Meditation</b>	
	Vidarśanā pota, Vidarśanā bhāvanā pota, Dhyāna pota, Samasatalis karmasthānadhyanabhāvanā, Bambaragalē Pota, Vipassanā Niddesa (Pāli–Sinh. C. Compiled by Rambukavāllē Ratanajoti on advice of Siamese theras, 18 <sup>th</sup> c. Different versions? Beg: <i>Okāsa vandāmi bhante...</i> Eng. trans.: <i>Manual of a Mystic</i> . The material of this and the below entries is similar.)	N 6601(6; 7; 23; 43 i & ii, 50; 76), LCM 699–702, SH 236.
	Parikammabhāvana (C? Pāli. Beg: <i>Upāda uppajjantu...</i> )	N 6601(23iii)
	Kasinabhāvanāpota, Cattālisakammaṭṭhāna (Pāli–Sinh. Beg: <i>Ahaṃ yācāmi uggahanimmitam...</i> )	N 6601(6 & 64).
	Kasinabhāvanāpota, Cattālisakammaṭṭhāna (Pāli–Sinh. Beg: <i>Okāsa accayo no bhante accagamā...</i> )	N 6601(51).
	Ratanaamatākaravaṇṇanā, Amatākaravaṇṇanā, Yogijanakantavimuttimagga (Pāli verse. 18 <sup>th</sup> c.? Beg: <i>Niccaṃ kilesamalavajjitadehadhāriṃ</i> . The title <i>Vimuttimaggaudāna</i> is arbitrary according to Somadasa in N.)	N 6601(85i), SH 236, LCM 687, L.
	Samathavipassanabhāvanavākkapparakaraṇam, Dvidhāvuttakammaṭṭhāna (Pāli prose. Beg: <i>Vanditvā sirasā buddhaṃ ... Okāsa okāsa bho sabbaññu Gotama sitthakadīpa...</i> The 13 ch. titles are same as in Amatākaravaṇṇanā with which it is found in the same MS bundle. Maybe <i>dvidhā</i> refers to the verse text followed by the prose text. Cf prec. and next entries.	N 6601(85ii).
	Duvidhakammaṭṭhāna, (C? In same entry as Kammaṭṭhānasaṅgaha in L. Beg: <i>Vanditvā... Okāsa sabbaññu Gotama sitthakadīpa...</i> 4 chapters.)	N 6601(23ii), SW, L.
	Kammaṭṭhānasaṅgaha (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c. Maybe identical with the preceding entry.)	SW, Ps, HP 144.
	Kammaṭṭhānadīpanī (Sāriputta. Maybe identical with the preceding entry. )	Ps, SW.
	Kammaṭṭhānavibhāga (C?)	L.
	Kammaṭṭhānagahananiddesasannaya,	L.
	Kammaṭṭhāna, Kammaṭṭhānabhāvanā, Karmaṭṭhāna, Kamaṭṭhāna, Kamaṭṭhānasannaya (C. Different works?)	LCM 1067, N 6600 (145), L.
	Vimuttisaṅgaha (Pāli.) (C?)	L.
	Vimuttisaṅgahasannaya (C)	L.
	Vimuktisaṅgahaya ((Pāli verse + sanna + Sinh. prose.C, Laṅkāsenavirat pirivena adhipatti, late 14th c. Often together with the Skhandhādingē vibhāgaya and Navaarahādībuddhagaya vibhāgaya. Beg: <i>Natvā buddhañca...</i> )	N 6601(55), CM xxxii, SL 53, L.
	Vimuktimargaya (C?)	L.
	Mūlakammaṭṭhāna, Mahāmūlakammaṭṭhāna (Ic.)	PCS 2.165, PSA 108, VP 4/120.
	Yokappako Ācāriya (La?)	PSA 121.
	<b>Law</b>	
2.9.23.1	Manudhammasattha, Dhammasattha, Dhammavilāsa Dhammathat (Dala, B, Dhammavilāsa, ± 1174.)	PLB 32f, 85, Ps.
	(Dhammasatthavaṇṇana) (B, 1656)	PLB 33.
2.9.23.2	Wagaru Dhammasattha, ~that (Tailang, B, Wagaru Rāja, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (In Tailang language.)	PLB 33, 85f, CPD.
2.9.23.3	Manusāra (B, Buddhaghosa, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Pāli translation of Wagaru Dhammathat)	PLB 86, BnF 551f, FPL 2630.
2.9.23.4	NavaDhammasattha	CPD.
	(Nava) Manudhammasattha (B, Dhammavilāsa II, 1650.)	PLB 87.

2.9.23.5	Manuvaṇṇanā (Vannakyawdin, between 1776 and 1774.)	PLB 87f, CPD.
	Vinicchayapakāsinī (Vannakyawdin, between 1776 and 1774.)	PLB 88.
	Mohavicchedanī (B, Rājabalakyawdin, 1832.)	PLB 88.
	Mahārājasattavinicchaya (PāliBurm.)	BnF 550.
	<b>Nīti Texts</b>	
2.10.1 Dhn	Dhammanīti (B, ? 14–15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 420f, PL 176, PLB 51, FPL, CHL, CS.
2.10.3 Mhn	Mahārahanīti (B, + 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 420f, PL 176, CS.
2.10.4 Rn	Rājanīti (B, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 420f, PL 176, PLB 51, BnF 711, CHL, FPL.
2.10.5 Loka-n	Lokaneyyapakaraṇa, Lokanayajātaka, Dhanañjaya paṇḍitajātaka, Dhanañjayajātaka, Mahāpurisajātaka, Lokavinaya, Lokaneyyadhanañjaya, Lokaneyya, Dhanañjaya (? Kh.)	H 423, PCS 2.192, ANL, BnF 330m, PSA 99, PSA 112f, BnF 330m, EP 33, VP 4/153, VH, ME, ED 403.
	Lokaneyyagāthā (S. PāliSiamese)	BnF 338.
2.10.6 Manus	Manussavineyya	H 424.
2.10.21 Ln	Lokanīti (B, Chakkindābhisiri, 1882.)	H 420f, PL 176, PLB 51, 95, CB 129, CHL, FPL.
	Lokanīti (Visuddhārāma, B, Visuddhācāra, ?) (See colophon in CS.)	CS.
2.10.22 Ln	Lokanīti (S)	H 422.
	Sutavaḍḍhantanīti, Paṇḍitālankāranīti (B, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 176.
	Cāṇakyanīti (pāli), Cāṇakyasārasaṅgaha (B, late 19 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Pāli trans. of Skt Cāṇakyanītiśāstra.)	PL 176, CS.
	Gihiviniyasaṅgahanīti (B, 1830)	PL 176.
	Suttantanīti (B.)	CS.
	Sūrassafīnīti (B.)	CS.
	Kavidappaṇanīti & mātikā (B.)	CS.
	Nītimañjari (B.)	CS.
	Naradakkhadīpanī	CS.
	<b>Apocryphal Suttantas</b>	See PL 183 in App. I.
2.11.1 Tuṇḍ-s	Tuṇḍilovādasutta (C)	H 436, PL 183 in App. I, N 6599(21), JPTS XV 170–95.
2.11.2 Nibbāna-s	Nibbānasutta, Mahānagarānibbānasutta, Mahānagarānibbānasuttavaṇṇanā (Ic)	H 436, PCS 2.96.1, PL 183 in App. I, PSA 116, VP 4/152, EP 30, JPTS XVIII, 117–24.
2.11.3 Ākārav-s	Ākāravattārasutta, Ākāravattasutta (Kh or Ic)	H 436, PSA 120, PL 183 in App. I, RL 122, BnF 602, ED 401, EP 2.8 & 119.
	Aruṇavaṭṭisutta, Aruṇavaṭṭi (Ic.)	PCS 2.18, PSA 122f, VP 4/140.
	Aruṇavaṭṭisuttaatthakathā	PCS 2.4, FEMC C54, VP 4/140.
	Ādhāranaparitta, Ādhārina~ (Apocryphal sutta) (End: ... <i>phalāni paññāyissantīti</i> ...)	EP 2.12, 75.17.
	Jambupattisutta, Jambūpatisūtra, Mahājambupatisarājā (? S)	PSA 31, 101, PCS 2.52, BnF 401m, VP 4/140, VH, ED 403.
	Jarāsutta (Ic ?)	EP 30, VP 4/152.
	Kusalasūtraya, Kosamāvata, Kosabāvata (? C. Pāli intro, rest Sinhala)	N 6599(33)vi, SH 779f.
	Kosalabimbavaṇṇanā, Bimbavaṇṇanā (? C.)	PL 179, SH 110f, N 6599(33), LCM 2336ff, PSC 77, SL 80, L.
	Kosalabimbapañhā	PCS 2.33.
	Kosalapañhā, Sakkarājānisamsavaṇṇanā (Cf Saṃkrājasamvaccharakosalapañhā = ME 31.6) (S ?)	PCS 2.93, VP 4/151.6, VH 242.10, ME 31.6.
	Cakkaparitta (sutta) (Contains gāthās & apocryphal sutta.) (Beg: <i>Dasa saññojanajito buddho</i> ...)	N 6599(4)i, LCM 1243, PV 11, RL 123.
	Cakkaparitta aparaṃ (Beg: <i>Uddham yāva bhavaggā</i> ...)	N 6599(4)ii.
	(Mahā) Cakkavālaparitta (? S)	PSA 101.
	Catuvukka (? C, 12th c. Parakramabāhu is mentioned.) (Beg: <i>Mayā saddhiṃ imasmim</i> ...)	BnF 662
	Cuttimaraṇasutta (? S)	EP 75.25, VP 4/136.
	Cundasūkarikasutta, Dhammikapaṇḍitajātaka (La ?)	PSA 119.
	Cetanābheda (sutta), Cetanābhedavaṇṇanā, (Anuruddhasutta) (La ?)	PSA 121.
	Chakesadhātuvamsa (B)	See 4.1.7 <sup>1</sup> Cha-k
	Chadisapālasutta (B)	RL 123.

	Chadisabhāgasutta (B ?)	Braun II p. 50 no. 223.
	Disapālaparitta, Mahāmeghaparitta (S ? Apocryphal sutta. End: ... <i>indā ca brahmānayasutti.</i> )	EP 2.13, EP 2.13, 75.20, ED 401.
	Mahādisapālaparitta (Apocryphal sutta. S ? End: ... <i>sabbe te vinassantuti.</i> )	EP 75.21, ED 401
	Sabbadisabuddhamaṅgalaparitta (Beg: <i>Padumuttaro purabbāyaṃ...</i> )	EP 75.13, ME 49.3, ED 401.
	Cullasabbadisabuddhamaṅgalaparitta (Beg: <i>Buddho ca majjhimo...</i> )	EP 75.14, ED 401.
	Maṅgalaparitta (S ? Contains Catuvekka, see above BnF 662.) (Beg: <i>Na hi sīlavataṃ...</i> )	EP 75.15.
	Cullamaṅgalaparitta (S ? Beg: <i>Imassa ratanattaya tejasānubhāvena...</i> )	EP 75.16.
	Sabbadisaparitta (S ? Beg: <i>Puratthimasmim disābhāge santi devā...</i> Cf <i>Ātānātiparitta.</i> )	EP 75.23, ED 401
	Sabbadisaparitta (S? Beg: <i>Sabbe puratthimāya...</i> End: ... <i>attānaṃ pariharantu.</i> )	EP 75.22.
	Mahāvīraparitta (S ? Beg: <i>Sabbe puratthimāya...</i> End: ... <i>cutti cutti dhāraṇīti.</i> )	BnF 600.6
	Dhāraṇīparitta (S ? End: ... <i>cutticutti dhāraṇīdhāraṇīti ...</i> )	EP 75.4, ED 401.
	Dhāraṇaparitta (B)	RL 123, ED 401.
	Nagaratthānāparitta (Apocryphal sutta.) (End: ... <i>saṅghajālaparikkhite rakkhantu...</i> )	EP 75.19.
	Nandabrāhmaṇasutta (S?)	PCS 2.93,2, VP 4/152, EP 75.36.
	Pabbajjānisamsa (sutta) (Apocryphal sutta.) (La ?)	PSA 121, VH 234, VP 4/150.
	Paramatthadhammasutta (? S)	PCS 2.119.
	Paramatthamaṅgala (S? A compilation starting with a sutta on the 3 <i>paramattha maṅgala</i> , followed by 4 apocryphal jātaka and the <i>Uṅhissavijayavaṇṇanā.</i> )	PCS 2.121, VP 4/150.
	Parimittajālasutta (B)	RL 123.
	Parivāsādānasutta (? S)	EP 75.32.
	Puṇṇovādasūtra (? S)	PCS 2.129, EP 35, VP 4/152.
	Puṇṇovādasuttavaṇṇanāsankhepakathā (PāliSiamese Nissaya.)	BnF 400.
	Bimbābhilāyasutta, Bimbābhilyagaṇṭhi (S ?) (Bimbādevī's Story. Also in <i>Suttajātakanidānānisamsa.</i> )	PSA 87, BnF 397, ED 404.
	Bimbābhilābhavaṇṇanā (S ?) (PāliSiamese Nissaya.)	PSA 87, BnF 398f, ED 404.
	Brāhmaṇasutta (S ?)	EP 75.29, VP 4/151.
	Bhūmiparitta (? Arakan, Burma)	BL Add 12258/B.23.
	Manussavinaya, Upāsakamanussavinayaṇṇanā (? Verses & prose. Beg. <i>Samsāre samsarantaṃ...</i> The text at VP is listed as <i>Sirisārajātaka</i> , but the colophon has <i>Manussavinaya.</i> )	N 6599(21)ii m, VP 4/151.5.
	Marāṇasatisutta, Marāṇāṇasutta (See N 6600(91)ii.) (Sinh. transl. of AN sutta.)	N 6600(90), BSL 108, L.
	Marāṇāṇasuttapadārthaya	N 6600(91)ii.
	Marāṇāṇaṭṭikā, Marāṇāṇadīpanā	N 6599(12).
	Mahākappinadhajasūtra (? S)	PCS 2.159.
	? = Mahākappinarājajātaka (? S)	EP 75.30.
	Mahāvijayasetṭhisutta, Vijeyasetṭhisutta (? S)	PCS 2.169, EP 75.26, VP 4/136m, ME.
	Cuddasamātāpitukatapuṇṇasutta (? S)	EP 75.24.
	Mahākamsānaphalaparitta	BnF 600.3
	Mātrasūtra, Matasutta, Suciravathuvaṇṇanā (? S)	PCS 2.93.4, VP 4/151.
	Mettaparitta (? S. Beg: <i>Atthāya hitāya sukhāya...</i> )	EP 75.18.
	Metteyyasutta (?) (Compare with the Sinhalese <i>Metteyyavastu</i> , <i>Metteyyakathāva</i> in LCM and L.)	PSA 107, TT 1.5, 1.14.
	(Rakkhasutta ?)	EP 2.14.
	Rāhulaparitta (? C. Apocryphal Pāli sutta/paritta.)	SH 132, EP 75.7, BnF 662.
	Sappurisasutta, Sappurisdāna (La ?)	PSA 107–8.
	Salākarivijjasutta (La ?)	PSA 122.
	Saraṇagamanasutta	N 6599(3), BnF 743, ICP 5, 81, 82.
	Saraṇagamanasuttasannaya	N 6600/127.
	Sāsanāyupakaraṇa (B.) (Apocryphal Vinaya story.)	PSA 91, BnF 374.
	Sārasutta	N 6599(3).
	Sārasuttapadānuma	N 6599(3).
	Sārasuttasannaya	N 6599(3).
	Sīvaliparitta, Sīvalithera~ (Arakan, Burma? Not identical with Sīvalipirit)	BL Add 12258/B.5.
	Sunandarajāsutta, Nandasutta (La ?)	PSA 118.
	= Nandarājajātaka, Sunandarājajātaka, Dhammasundarāja ?	VP 4/155, Vh 255.4, 282.
	Subhūtasutta (? S) (based on Tha I 25, J I 332) (Cf <i>Vāsapirita.</i> )	EP 75.35, ME 45.7.
	Soḷasamaṅgalaparitta (Kh) (Beg: <i>Solasamaṅgalañce...</i> )	PSA 101, BnF 600, 611, FEMC D112.
	<b>Abhidhammapīṭaka</b>	H II.3, PL 4, CMA 11f.

3.1 Dhs	Dhammasaṅgaṇī, Dhammasaṅgaṇīpakaraṇa, Dhammasaṅgaha, Saṅgaṇī, Saṅgiṇī, Abhidhammasaṅgaṇī	H 131ff, PL 4.1, HP 49f, PCS 3.18, LCM 657, SH 31f, CB 104, CM 43, BnF, CS.
	Dhammasaṅgaṇīmātikā	LCM 658f, N 6599(2 & 35), BC 301ff, CB 46, BnF 239.
	Dhammasaṅgaṇīmātikatthasarūpa (CM, Ratanapañña, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 63, PCS 3.44, VP 5/1.
	Dhammasaṅgaṇīguyahadīpanīgaṇṭhi (? [Ratanapura], Sāradassī) (Dhammasaṅgaṇī) Paccayadīpanī	PCS 3.12. PCS 3.26.
3.1.1 As	Atthasālinī, Sālinī, Dhammasaṅganiatthakathā (C or SI, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 308 & 315, PL 122f, HP 20, PCS 3.1, CM 43f, EP 5, 80, BnF 220m, CS.
3.1.11 As-mṭ	Atthasālinīmūlaṭīkā, Dhammasaṅgaṇīmūlaṭīkā, Paramatthapakāsani I, Līnatthajotikā I, ~jotanā I, ~padavaṇṇanā I, Abhidhammamūlaṭīkā I (C, Ānanda, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 356, HP 74f, W, PCS 3.63, Ps, PLC 210f, PSC p. 61, LCM 671f, BnF 264m, CS, CW.
3.1.12 As-anuṭ	Dhammasaṅgaṇīanuṭīkā, Abhidhammaanuṭīkā I, Līnatthavaṇṇanā I, Līnatthapakāsini I (C, ? CullaDhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 360, HP 74f, 189f, W, BnF 804, 882 PCS 3.70, PLC 211, CS, Ps.
3.1.13 Maṇi-dīpa	Maṇidīpa (ṭīkā), Maṇipadīpa (B, Ariyavaṃsa [Dhammasenāpati], 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 42f, PCS 3.41, H n. 513, RB, VPJ 5/34–37, BLB, Ps.
3.1.14 Madhu-t	Madhusāratthadīpanī, Madhuṭīkā (Hamsāvati/Pegu, B, Ānanda [not Mahānāma], ? 15–16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 3.42, H n. 513, PLB 47f, PLL, RB, Ps.
	Madusāradīpanīanuṭīkā	BLB.
3.1.15 <sup>1</sup> As-y <sup>1</sup>	Atthasālinīatthakathāyojanā (? : B, Sumaṅgala, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 17, PLB 27, Ps.
3.1.15 <sup>2</sup> As-y <sup>2</sup>	Atthasālinīatthayojanā (CM, Nānakitti, 1495) (This is not to be confused with the Atthasālinīatthakathāyojanā; see PSA and the previous entry.)	H 379, PCS 3.49, PSA 16, 62, LN 125f, PSC p. 61 (? VP 5/3), BLB.
3.1.16 <sup>1</sup>	Abhidhammagāṇṭhipada (Mahākassapa)	Ps.
3.1.16 <sup>2</sup>	Atthasālinīgaṇṭhipada (B, Nānavara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 67, CPD.
	Atthasālinīgaṇṭhi, Atthasālinīnavagaṇṭhi (thit) (B, 1900.)	PLB 96.
	Atthasālinīnissaya (Pāli–Burm.) (Different versions.)	CB 105ff.
3.1.17	Vīsativaṇṇanā (on As) (Ava, B, Tipiṭakālaṅkāra, early 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 53, Ps.
	(Saṅgiṇīsankhepa) (S ?, Pra Aphitham)	EP 21.1.
	Dhammasaṅgaṇī (lee) atthakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Dhammasaṅgaṇīmātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5m, ME 10M.
3.2 Vibh	Vibhaṅga (pakaraṇa)	H 138f, PL 4.2, HP 173, PCS 3.77, LCM 661, SH 74, BnF 218m, CS.
3.2.1 Vibh-a	Sammohavinodanī, Vibhaṅgaatthakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 308f, 318f, PL 122ff, HP 136, PCS 3.81, CM 44, VP 5/6f, BnF 223m, CS.
3.2.15 <sup>2</sup> Vibh-a-y <sup>2</sup>	Sammohavinodanīatthayojanā, Sammohavinodanīyojanā (This is probably not the Vibhaṅgaatthakathāatthayojanā; see PSA and the next entry) (CM, Nānakitti, 1495.)	H 379, PSA 17, 62, PCS 3.57, LN 127, PSC p. 61, VP 5/10, BLB, Ps.
	Vibhaṅgaatthakathāatthayojanā (? : B, Sumaṅgala, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 17, PLB 27, Ps.
3.2.11 Vibh-mṭ	Vibhaṅgamūlaṭīkā, Paramatthapakāsani II, Līnatthajotikā II, ~jotanā II, ~padavaṇṇanā II, Sammohavinodanīmūlaṭīkā (C ?, Kalasapura Ānanda, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 356, PCS 3.68, PLC 210f, CB 48, CM xxvi, 44, VP 5/8, CW, CS.
3.2.12 Vibh-anuṭ	Vibhaṅgaanuṭīkā, Abhidhammaanuṭīkā II, Līnatthavaṇṇanā II, Līnatthapakāsini II (C, ? CullaDhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 360, PCS 3.75, PLC 211, BnF 882, CS.
	Vipassanābhūmipāṭha (S.) (= First part of the mātikā of the Vibhaṅga.)	BC 302f.
	(Vibhaṅgaatthakathāsankhepa) (S ?, Pra Aphitham)	EP 21.2.
	Vibhaṅga (lee) atthakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Vibhaṅgamātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5m, ME 10M.
3.3 Dhātuk	Dhātukathā (pakaraṇa)	H 140, PL 4.3, HP 50, PCS 3.19, LCM 662, SH 75, BnF, CS.
3.3.1 Dhātuk-a	Dhātukathatthakathā, Pañcapakaraṇaatthakathā I, Paramatthadīpanī I (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 308–9, HP 109, PCS 3.30, BnF 265m, CS.
3.3.11 Dhātuk-mṭ	Dhātukathamūlaṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇamūlaṭīkā I, Paramatthapakāsani III, Līnatthajotikā III, ~jotanā III, ~padavaṇṇanā III (? C, Ānanda, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 356, PCS 3.64, VP 5/11, CS, CW.
3.3.12 Dhātuk-anuṭ	Dhātukathanuṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇaanuṭīkā I, Līnatthavaṇṇanā III, Līnatthapakāsini III, Abhidhammaanuṭīkā III (C, ? CullaDhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 360, VP 5/11ff, CS.
3.3.15 Dhātuk-a-y	Dhātukathāatthayojanā, Dhātukathāyojanā (CM, Nānakitti, 1493–4 c.)	H 380, PSA 62, PCS 3.52, LN 125f, Ps.



	Dhātukathāyōjanā (B, Sāradassi, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.) (? Pāli or Burmese)	PLB 67.
3.3.18	Dhātukathāṭīkāvaṇṇanā (Sagaing, B, Tilokaguru, early 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 54, CPD, Ps.
3.3.19	Dhātukathāanuṭīkāvaṇṇanā (Sagaing, B, Tilokaguru, early 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 54, CPD, Ps.
	Dhātukathāvaṇṇanā	BLB.
	Dhātukathāgaṇṭhi	PCS 3.10.
	(Dhātukathā) Paccayadīpanī	PCS 3.27.
	Dhātukathā lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Dhātukathāmātikā.)	BnF 266ff, 654f, EP 5.2, ME 10M.
3.4 Pp	Puggalapaññatti (pakaraṇa)	H 140f, PL 4.5, HP 120, PCS 3.38, LCM 663f, SH 76, BnF, ME, CS.
3.4.1 Pp-a	Puggalapaññattiatṭhakathā, Pañcapakaraṇaatṭhakathā II, Paramatthadīpanī II, (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 308f, HP 109, PCS 3.32, LCM 666, BnF 265m, CS.
3.4.11 Pp-mṭ	Puggalapaññattimūlaṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇamūlaṭīkā II, Paramatthapakāsanī IV, Līnatthajotikā IV, ~jotanā IV, ~padavaṇṇanā IV (? C, Ānanda, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c..)	H 356, PCS 3.66, CS.
3.4.12 Pp-a-anuṭ	Puggalapaññattianuṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇaanuṭīkā II, Līnatthavaṇṇanā IV, Līnatthapakāsinī IV, Abhidhammaanūṭīkā IV (C, ? CullaDhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 360, PCS 3.73, BnF 882, CS.
3.4.15 Pp-a-y	Puggalapaññattiyōjanā, Puggalapaññattiatthayōjanā (CM, Nānakitti, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 3.55, PSA 62, LN 127.
	Puggalapaññattigaṇṭhi	PCS 3.11.
	Puggalapaññatti lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Puggalapaññattimātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5.3m, ME 10M.
3.5 Kv	Kathāvattu (pakaraṇa/pāli)	H 144f, PL 4.5, HP 70f, PCS 3.8, LCM 667, SH 77, BnF, CS.
3.5.1 Kv-a	Kathāvattuātṭhakathā, Pañcapakaraṇaatṭhakathā III, Paramatthadīpanī III, (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 308f, 322, PL 125, PCS 3.29, BnF 229m, CS.
3.5.11 Kv-mṭ	Kathāvattumūlaṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇamūlaṭīkā III, Paramatthapakāsanī IV, Līnatthajotikā IV, ~jotanā IV, ~padavaṇṇanā IV, (? C, Ānanda, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c..)	H 356, PCS 3.62, H 355, CS, CW.
3.5.12 Kv-a-anuṭ	Kathāvattuanuṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇaanuṭīkā III, Līnatthavaṇṇanā V, ~pakāsinīanuṭīkā V (C, ? CullaDhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 360, PCS 3.69, BnF 410, BnF 882, CS.
3.5.15 Kv-a-y	Kathāvattuyōjanā, Kathāvattuātthayōjanā (CM, Nānakitti, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 3.50, PSA 62, LN 127.
	Kathāvattu lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Kathāvattumātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5.4, ME 10M.
3.6 Yam	Yamaka, Mūlayamaka (pakaraṇa, pāli)	H 152f, PL 4.6, HP 182f, PCS 3.48, LCM 668, CB 107f, SH 78, BnF, CS.
3.6.1 Yam-a	Yamakaātṭhakathā, Pañcapakaraṇaatṭhakathā IV, Paramatthadīpanī IV (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 109, PCS 3.33, BnF 266m, CS.
3.6.11 Yam-mṭ	Yamakamūlaṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇamūlaṭīkā IV, Paramatthapakāsanī V, Līnatthajotikā V, ~jotanā V, ~padavaṇṇanā V (? C, Ānanda, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 356, PCS 3.67, PLC 210f, CS.
3.6.12 Yam-a-anuṭ	Yamakaanuṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇaanuṭīkā IV, Līnatthavaṇṇanā VI, ~pakāsinīanuṭīkā VI, Abhidhammaanūṭīkā VI (C, ? CullaDhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 3.74, PLC 211, BnF 882, CS.
3.6.12 Yam-v-ṭ	Yamakavaṇṇanāṭīkā, Yamakavaṇṇanā (Sagaing, B, Tilokaguru, early 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 54, BLB, Ps.
3.6.15 Yam-a-y	Yamakayōjanā, Yamakaatthayōjanā (CM, Nānakitti, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 3.56, PSA 62, LN 127.
	Yamaka lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Yamakamātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5.5, 21.5f, ME 10M.
	Yamakapucchavisajjana (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 <sup>th</sup> –20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	BSL.
3.7 Paṭṭh	Paṭṭhāna (pakaraṇa), Mahāpaṭṭhāna, Mahāpakaraṇa (Often sections such as the Dukapaṭṭhāna are transmitted as separate MSS.)	H 154f, PL 4.7, PCS 3.28, LCM 669f, CMA 12, SH 79, CB 111f, BnF, CS.
3.7.1 Paṭṭh-a	Paṭṭhānatṭhakathā, Pañcapakaraṇaatṭhakathā V, Paramatthadīpanī V (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 109, PCS 3.31, CM 44f, BnF 265m, CS.
3.7.11 Paṭṭh-mṭ	Paṭṭhānamūlaṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇamūlaṭīkā V, Paramatthapakāsanī VII, Līnatthajotikā VII, ~jotanā VII, ~padavaṇṇanā VII, (? C, Ānanda, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 356, PCS 3.65, (CB 110), CS, CW.
3.7.12 Paṭṭh-a-anuṭ	Paṭṭhānanūṭīkā, Pañcapakaraṇaanuṭīkā V, Līnatthavaṇṇanā VII, Līnatthapakāsinīanuṭīkā VII, Abhidhammaanūṭīkā VII (C, ? CullaDhammapāla, ? 6 <sup>th</sup> or 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 360, PCS 3.72, BnF 882, CS.
3.7.15 Paṭṭh-a-y	Paṭṭhānaatthayōjanā, Paṭṭhānayōjanā (CM, Nānakitti, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 3.54, PSA 62, LN 127.
3.7.18 Paṭṭh-v-ṭ	Paṭṭhānavāṇṇanāṭīkā (Sagaing, B, Tilokaguru, early 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 54, Ps.

3.7.19 Paṭṭh-t	Paṭṭhānasāradīpanī (ṭīkā) (Hamsāvati/Pegu, B, Saddhammālaṅkāra, 1551.)	PLB 47, PSC 31, BLB, Ps.
	Paṭṭhānagaṇanāyana (B, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 195, PLB 19, PSC 31.
	Paṭṭhānapaccayadīpanī (C, Dhammabodhisiri)	PCS 3.25, VP 5/31.
	Paṭṭhānapaccayasārūpa	PCS 3.84.
	Paṭṭhānamātikapāṭha, Paṭṭhānapaccayuddesa	BC 304, MP 106.
	Mahāpaṭṭhāna lee aṭṭhakathā (S. = commentary on Paṭṭhānamātikā?)	EP 5.6, 21.7.
	Paramatthakathā (Title used in Gandhavaṃsa for all 7 Abhidhamma Aṭṭhakathā.)	PL 123.
	Paṭṭhānuddesadīpanī (pāṭha), Paccayuddesadīpanī (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	CS, DBM 51 & 58, BLS.
	Paṭṭhāna lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Paṭṭhānamātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5m, ME 10M.
	Pañcapakaraṇa-aṭṭhakathā (Coms. on Dhātuk, Pp, Kv, Yam, Paṭṭh bundled.)	BnF 726, BLB.
	Mūlaṭīka (Mūlaṭīkas on Dhātuk, Pp, Kv, Yam, Paṭṭh bundled.)	BLB.
	Anuṭīkā (Anuṭīkas bundled.)	BLB.
	(Abhidhamma-aṭṭhakathā ?) (S. A common MS with a compilation of abridged versions of the Abhidhamma commentaries. First title: <i>brah vibhaṅga lee [brah] aṭṭhakathā tmā prasaṅgaparipuṇṇa.</i> )	BnF 266–82m, EP 5m, ME 10M.
	<b>Abhidhamma Manuals</b>	
3.8.1 Abhidh-s	Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha (pakaraṇa), ~saṅgiṇī, Abhidhammatthagāthā (C, Anuruddha, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 344, PL 151, HP 2, CMA 15, PCS 3.5, PLB 61, PSC 19, PLC 167, N 6601(19), BnF 350f, LCM 680, EP 7m, CB 47, ME, Ps
3.8.1.1 Abhidh-s-pt	Abhidhammatthasaṅgahaṭīkā, ~porāṇaṭīkā (C, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.) (PLC, N: by Sāriputta Mahāsāmi [? called Navavimalabuddhi in B, cf CPD 3.8.1.1], but HP: Udumbagiri Kassapa.)	HP 3, CMA 17, N 6601(1), PLC 173, 178, 204, LCM 681, PSC 20, Ps.
3.8.1.2 Abhidh-s-mhṭ	Abhidhammatthavibhāvinī, Vibhāvinīṭīkā, Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha mahāṭīkā, ~ṭīkā, ~vaṇṇanā, Ṭīkāgyaw (C, Dambadeni Sumaṅgala, 12 <sup>th</sup> c. Sumaṅgala was a pupil of Sāriputta Mahāsāmi)	H 345f, HP 3f, PCS 3.4, PLB 61, PSC 21, PLC 173, LCM 681f, N 6601(19), EP 20.2m, BnF 379m, CMA 17, Ps.
	Abhidhammatthavibhāvinīsannaya, Paramārthasuddhanidhi	PSC 21.
3.8.1.21 Maṇis	Maṇisāramaṅjūsā, Abhidhammatthasaṅgahanavaṭīkā (B, Ariyavaṃsa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Ṭīkā on Abhidhammatthavibhāvinī.)	H 345f, PLB 42, PLC 201, PCS 3.40, PSC 22, LCM 691, N 6601(19), Bod, BLB, Ps, RB.
3.8.1.22 Abhidh-s-mhṭ-y	Abhidhammatthavibhāvinīatthayojanā, Pañcīkā, Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha ṭīkāyojanā (CM, Ñāṇakitti, 1502–03)	H 380, PCS 3.51, 3.53, PSA 17, 62, LN 125f.
3.8.1.3 Abhidh-s-sv	Saṅkhepavaṇṇanā (ṭīkā), Abhidhammatthasaṅgahasāṅkhepaṭīkā, ~saṅkhepavaṇṇanā (C, Saddhammajotipāla/Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H n. 559, PLB 18, PLC 197, 201, CCS, HP 199, PCS 3.86, PSC 23, CW Burm 44m, Ps, N 6601(19), CMA 17, BLB.
3.8.1.31	Apheggusāradīpanī (ṭīkā), Apheggusāratthadīpanī, Apheggupāṭha, Apheggusāra, Abhidhammatthasaṅgahacullaṭīkā, Cullaṭīkāvaṇṇanā (Hamsāvati/Pegu, B, Mahāsuvaṇṇapadīpa, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 36, PCS 3.2, N 6601(19), BnF 645, MA, IO, BLB, Ps.
3.8.1.4 Abhidh-s-abhinava-ṭ	Abhidhammatthasaṅgahadīpanī (B, Sīlācāra, 1801)	H 348, CW Burm 42, RB, Ps.
3.8.1.5	Paramatthadīpanī, Abhidhammatthasaṅgahamahāṭīkā (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20 <sup>th</sup> c. A criticism of the Abhidhsmṭ.)	PSC 24, CS, CMA 17, DBM 31, BLS.
	Aṇudīpanī (pāṭha), Paramatthadīpanīaṇudīpanī (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	CS, DBM 21, BLS.
	Paramatthasaṅkhitta (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	DBM 74.
	Aṅkuraṭīkā (B, Vimala thera, 20 <sup>th</sup> c. A defense of the Abhidhsmṭ)	CMA 18.
3.8.1.6 Abhidh-s-sn	Abhidharmārthasaṅgrahasannaya, ~purāṇasannaya, ~vistarasaṅgrahasannaya, Abhidhammatthasaṅgahasīhalaatthavaṇṇanā (C, Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 4, LCM 1743, PLC 173, 204f, Vs 78f, PSC 19, SW.
	Abhidharmārthasaṅgrahaprasānottarasannaya	PSC 19.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgahanissaya	PCS 3.24, BnF 265.
	Paramatthamaṅjūsā, Paramatthasāramaṅjūsānuṭīkā, Abhidhammatthasaṅgahaanuṭīkā, (B, Vepullabuddhi, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 28, PCS 3.35, N 6601(19), VH 255.3.
	Dasagaṇṭhivaṇṇanā (B, Vepullabuddhi, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 28.
	Abhidhammatthalīnatthasaṅgaha	PCS 3.62.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgahasārūpaka (Requested by Bh. Siribandha.)	PCS 3.82, BnF 353.
	Sarūpatthadīpanī (B, U Tin, 1883)	PLB 95.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgahagaṇṭhipadatta (B, Ñāṇavara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 67.

	Abhidhammatthasaṅgahaparitta (B, Maung Tun Aung, 1897.)	PLB 95.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgahanavagaṇṭhi (thit) (B, U Tissa & Janinda, 1898.)	PLB 95.
	Navanītaṭṭikā (I, Kosambi Dhammānanda, 1933)	CMA 18.
	Paramatthajotikā, Mahāabhidhammatthasaṅgahaṭṭikā (S, Saddhammajotika, 1963)	Printed edition.
3.8.2 Pm-vn	Paramatthavinicchaya (C, Anuruddha, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 348, PL 152, HP 113f, PSC 27, PCS 3.36, PLC 173f, CS, JPTS X 155–226, Ps.
3.8.2.1	Mukhamattakathā, Mukhamattakā, Mukhamatṭhakathā Paramatthavinicchayaporāṇaṭṭikā (? S, Devoyaraṭṭha Mahābodhi, ?)	PSA 28, PLC 174, 205, PCS 3.46, PSC 27, PS 324, BLB, Ps, L.
3.8.2.2	Paramatthavinicchayaabhinavaṭṭikā	BLB, Ps.
	Paramatthavinicchayaṭṭikā (Pṭ or abhinavaṭṭ?)	PCS 3.15, VP 5/51.
	Paramatthavinicchayavibhāvinī	PSC 27.
3.8.3 Nāmar-p	Nāmarūpapariccheda (C, Anuruddha, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 348f, PL 151, HP 99, PCS 3.20, PLC 173, PSC 25, CS, Ps.
	(Saṅkhepa) Nāmarūpaparicchedapālī	PCS 3.21.
3.8.3.1	Nāmarūpaparicchedapurāṇaṭṭikā, Līnatthapakāsinī (C, Vācissara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 193, PCS 3.76, PLC 174, 202–4, PSC 25, Ps.
	Nāmarūpaparicchedaṭṭikā, Nāmarūpaparicchedavibhāvinī (ṭṭikā) (C, Sumaṅgala, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 193, PLC 174, PSC 26.
3.8.3.2	Nāmarūpapariccheda(abhi)navāṭṭikā	PLB 104, Ps.
	Nāmarūpaparicchedanissaya	PSC 26.
3.8.4 Abhi-av	Abhidhammāvatāra (pāli, aṭṭhakathā) (C, Buddhadatta, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 340f, PL 131, HP 5f, PCS 3.7, LCM 684, PSC 15, PLC 107f, PLB 61, RAS, CS, BLB, Ps.
3.8.4.1 Abhi-av- pṭ	Abhidhammāvatārapurāṇaṭṭikā (C, Vācissara Mahāsāmi or Sāriputta, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 340–2, PCS 3.39, PSC 15, PLC 108, CS, BLB, Ps
3.8.4.2 Abhi-av- nṭ	Abhidhammāvatāraabhinavaṭṭikā, Abhidhammatthavikasīnī (C, Sumaṅgala, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 340, 343, HP 4–5, PCS 3.3, PLC 108, 200f, PSC 15, CS, Ps.
	Abhidhammāvatāralīnattha	PCS 3.60.
	Hatthasāra	PCS 3.87, VP 4/41f.
	Abhidhammāvatārasannaya, Vijamāvatārasannaya	Vs 80, PSC 15.
	Abhidhammāvatārasaṅgaha (purāṇa and nava)	BLB.
3.8.5 Rūpār	Rūpārūpavibhāga (C, U. Buddhadatta, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 340f, PL 131, HP 98, PCS 3.59, PLC 108, 202, PSC 16, BLB, Ps.
	Rūpavibhāga	PCS 3.58, PSC 29, BLB.
3.8.5.1	Rūpārūpavibhāgaṭṭikā	Ps. (Cf PLC 202.)
3.8.6 Sacc	Saccasaṅkhepa (pāli) (C, CullaDhammapāla [Maṇis & Gv], or his teacher Ānanda [Saddhs], or Dhammapāla thera [Sās], ? 8–9 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 351, PL 152, W, PCS 2.207, HP 125, PSC 17, PLC 202f, PLB 61, CS, BLB, Ps, L.
3.8.6.1 Sacc-pṭ	Nissayatthakathā, Saccasaṅkhepavaṇṇanā (C, Mahābodhi, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 205, PSC 17.
	Saccasaṅkhepaṭṭikā (= ? Atthadīpana [PC 217]) (C, Vācissara, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 196, PLC 202–4, 217, PCS 2.71, BLB, Ps.
	Saccasaṅkhepayojanā (? , Dhammapāla)	PCS 2.182.
3.8.6.2 Sacc-nṭ	Saccasaṅkhepa(abhi)navāṭṭikā, Sāratthasālīnī (C, Sumaṅgala, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 196, 199, PLC 200, 204, PSC 17, BLB, Ps.
3.8.6.3 = 3.8.6.2	(CPD lists the Sāratthasālīnī as a different work, but see J, PLL and PC.)	
	Saccasaṅkhepasannaya	PSC 17.
	Saccasaṅkhepanidhānapaññattidīpikā	PSC 17.
3.8.7 Moh	Mohavicchedanī (aṭṭhakathā), Abhidhammamātikatthavaṇṇanā, Mohacchedanī (SI, Coḷaraṭṭha Kassapa, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 354, PL 147f, HP 97f, PSC 28, PCS 3.47, PLC 178f, 323, CS, VP, BLB, Ps, L.
3.8.7.1 Moh-ṭ	Mohavicchedanīṭṭikā (SI, Coḷaraṭṭha Kassapa, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 179, BLB, Ps.
	Abhidhammamātikā (pāli) (The mātikās of all 7 Canonical Abhidhamma texts on which 3.8.7 comments. In CS the mātikā precede Moh.)	PCS 3.6, N 6600(130), LCM 673ff, EP 2, 39m, VP 4/139, BnF, MA, ME, CS, L.
	Abhidhammamātikāvīthāra (Expanded version of the above.)	N 6601(75)ix.
	Aṭṭhaabhidhammamātikā, Sahassaneyya, Sahassanaya, Sahassanayagaṇḍa (? S.)	CB 47, EP 39f, 70.4.
	Mātikādīpanī, Mātikatthadīpanī (B, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 192, PLB 19, PCS 3.43, VP 5/56.
	Mātikāsarūpavibhāvinī	PCS 3.45, VP 5/50.

	Chāyārāmapakarāṇa (= Mātikatṭhakathā)	PCS 3.13.
	Ṭīkālvaṇ (= atṭhakathā on the Mātikā)	PCS 3.16, VP 5/52.
3.8.8 Nāmar-s	Khemapakarāṇa, Khema, Nāmarūpasamāsa, Paramatthadīpa (C, Khema, 12th c.)	H 352, PL 152, HP 73, PCS 3.9, 3.22, PSC 18, PLC 155f, BLB, Ps.
3.8.8.1 Nāmar-s- ṭ	Khemapakarāṇaṭīkā (C, Vācissara, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 188, PCS 3.14, PLC 202, PSC 18, Ps.
(3.8.8.13 .8.9 Nāmac) ?	Khemapakarāṇaṭīkā (C, Mahābodhi, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 205.
	Nāmacāradīpakā, ~dīpikā, Cāradīpika (B, ? Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 353, PL 153, PLB 18, HP 193, PCS 3.23, PSC 30, JPTS XV 1–28, BLB, Ps.
3.8.9.1 Nāmac-ṭ	Nāmacāradīpakaṭīkā (B, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	Ps.
	Khemapakarāṇavivaraṇanaya	PCS 3.78.
	Nāmarūpasamāsavayākhyāva	PSC 18.
	Nāmarūpasamāsa(purāṇa)sannaya, Sili piṭapota (? 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6601(72), Vs 76f, PSC 18.
	<b>Supplementary Abhidhamma Treatises</b>	
3.9.1	Sucittālaṅkāra (? C, Kalyāṇasāra thera, 1656 or 1717)	PCS 2.243, LCM 698, PSC 31, VP 4/131, BLB, Ps.
3.9.2	Paramatthabindu, Paramatthabindusāko (B, King Kyacvā/Kyaswa, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 23, PSA 18 n. 3, BLB, Ps.
3.9.2.1	Paramatthabinduṭīkā (Pagan, B, Arimaddanapura Mahākassapa)	PLB 25, Ps.
3.9.3	Abhidhammagūḷhatthadīpanī, Abhidhammagūḷhatthadīpanī –vinicchaya, Gūḷhatthavinicchaya (B)	H n. 516, BLB, CPD.
	<b>Unclassified Abhidhamma</b>	
	Abhidhammakathā (C, Bandāra)	LCM 688.
	Abhidhammagaṇṭhi	Ps.
	Abhidhammagūḷhatthadīpanī (Ava, B, Sāradassī, 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 56.
	Abhidhammapaṇṇarasatṭhāna (B, [Nava/Culla] Vimalabuddhi, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 28.
	Dhammavibhūsanī	PCS 3.17.
	Paramatthadhammasāra	PCS 3.34, VP 5/52.
	Paramatthasāra	PCS 3.37, VP 5/52.
	Vīsativāṇṇanā	Ps.
	Sattappakarāṇābhidhammatāmprasaṅga	PCS 3.79, VP 5/55.
	Sabhāvaganthā	PCS 3.80, VP 5/53.
	Skhandhādingēvibhāgaya, Vijam Piṭapota (Pāli verse + sannaya + Sinh. prose. Often with Vimuktimargaya, but also independent. C. Beg. <i>Yo sabbalokamahito...</i> )	N 6600 (145, 6601(59)5.
	<b>Chronicles</b>	
4.1.00	Sīhalaṭṭhakathā (? = Mahāatṭhakathā) (Extinct)	CPD, CM xxii.
4.1.1 Dīp	Dīpavaṃsa (C, 4–5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 182f, PL 115f, HP 53f, PCS 2.85, LCM 1849f, BnF 365m, PSC 32, PLC 131ff, CM xx, VP 6/ta.4, Ps.
4.1.1.1 Dīp-ṭ	Dīpavaṃsaṭīkā (B, □ 1850)	Ps, CPD.
4.1.2 Mhv	Mahāvāṃsa, Padyapadoruvaṃsa (gāthā), Sīhalarājavaṃsāvātāra (C, Dīghasandaparivena Mahānāma, etc., 5 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 182, 185f, PL 117f, HP 81f, PLC 139f, N 6605(1), LCM 1908f, CM xxv, 64, PSC 33, CS.
Ext Mhv	Mahāvāṃsavithhāra, KambujjaMahāvāṃsa (also called, “Extended Mhv” or “Cambodian Mhv”) (? SEAsia, ? Moggallāna, ? 9–10 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 189, PL 140, PSA 73f, VP 6 ta. 5 & 12, EP 34, BnF 632m, VH 183m.
	Sīhalarājavaṃsāvātāra, Māhavaṃsasīhalarājavaṃsāvātāra (PCS says it is an adaptation of Mhv, but it seems to be identical judging from the VP MS.)	PCS 2.2.42, VP 6/ta. 7 & 8.
	Mahāvāṃsanissaya (S)	BnF 798.
4.1.2	Cullavaṃsa (= Continuation of Mahāvāṃsa) (C, Dhammakitti, etc., 13 <sup>th</sup> –19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 187, PL 140, CM 64, SL 9, Ps.
4.1.2.1 Mhv-ṭ	Vāṃsatthapakāsinī, Vāṃsatthadīpanī, Mahāvāṃsaṭīkā, Mahāvāṃsagāthānathhānathhavaṇṇanā, Pajjapadoruvaṃsavaṇṇanā, Padyapadānuvaṃsa (C, pupil of author Mahāvāṃsa, + 7 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 182, 188, PL 138f, HP 172f, PSC 34, N 6605(2), PCS 2.108, PLC 142f, VP 6ta.6, LCM 1913f, BnF 367, CM xxv, 66, BnF.
4.1.2.2 Mhv-ṭ	Vāṃsamālinīvilāsinī, Vāṃsamālinī, Mahāvāṃsamālinī (pakaraṇa)	H 190, PCS 2.205, CB 54–56, VP 6/ta.9, EP 44.
	Vāṃsamālinīṭīkā, Padyapadorupasaṃvaṇṇanā (in VP colophon, but not same text as 4.1.2.1 Mhvṭ.)	PCS 2.69, VP 6/ta.10.

	Bāhiraṇidāna, Vinayanidāna (Introduction to Samantapāsādikā) (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	PL 116, L I.
4.1.3 Mhbv	Bodhivaṃsa, Mahābodhivaṃsa (pāli) (C, Upatissa, 10 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Based on Mahābodhivaṃsakathā of the Vamsatthappakāsinī: 4.1.2.1.)	H 191, PL 141, 156, HP 77f, CM xxv, PLC 157f, PCS 2.145, N 6605(3), LCM 1823f, PSC 36, VP 6/ta.4, Ps, SLSBT, BLSL.
	Cullabodhivaṃsaya	SL 121, PSC 36, HP 78.
	Bodhivaṃsaya, Siṃhala Bodhivaṃsaya (Sinh.) (C, Vilgammula Saṅgharāja, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SL 118f, LCM 1825f.
4.1.3.1	Sahassaraṃsīṭikā, (Mahā)Bodhivaṃsaṭīkā (Pagan B, A. Mahākassapa, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 78, PLB 104, PSC 36, Ps, L.
	Sahassaraṃsimālinī	PLB 104.
	Bodhikathā, Bodhivaṃsakathā	HP 78, PSC 36.
	Bodhivaṃsaatthakathā	HP 78, PSC 36.
4.1.3.2 Dharmap r	(Mahā) Bodhivaṃsaparīkathā, Dharmapradīpikāva (Sinh. & Pāli & Sanskrit.) (C, Guruḷugomi, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H n. 626, CM xxvi, N 6603(27), LCM 960f, 1659, Vs 87, L, PSC 36.
4.1.3.3	Bodhivaṃsagaṇṭhipada, ~gātapada, Mahābodhivaṃsa granthipadavivaraṇaya, (C, ?, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 77f, N 6609(13), PSC 36, CM xxvi, Vs 72.
4.1.3.4 Mhbv-sn	Madhurārthaprakāśanī, Mahābodhivaṃsasannaya, ~arthavyākḥānaya (C, V. Saranaṅkara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.) (? 1725. See N 6601[47])	HP 77f, N 6605(4), PC 282, LCM 1902, Vs 88, PSC 36, BSL 94.
4.1.4 <sup>1</sup> Thūp	Thūpavaṃsa (vitthāra), Mahāthūpavaṃsa, Mahācetiyaṃsa (C, Vācissara Devapāda, second half 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 192, PL 142, HP 163f, SH 124, SL 107, N 6600(141), PCS 2.214, PLC 216ff, LCM 2007f, PSC 37, BnF 368, EP 25, CS, Ps.
4.1.4 <sup>2</sup>	Cullathūpavaṃsa, Thūpavaṃsasaṅkhepa (C)	PCS 2.215, Ps.
	Thūpavaṃsaya, Ratnamālicetiyaṅkathā (Sinh. Parākrama Paṇḍita, 13–14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SL 107f.
4.1.5.1	Sādhujanānandavikāsinī, Dāṭhavaṃsaṭīkā (C, Mahāsāmi, before 1442)	PSC 38, L, Ps.
	Dāṭhavaṃsa, Dantadhātuvannaṇā, Dāṭhādadhātuvāṃsa, Jinadantadhātuvāṃsa (C, Dhammakitti I, shortly after 1211.)	H 193, PL 142, PLC 65f, 207f, PLB 105, PSC 38, VP 6/ta.3, PLB 105, CS, Ps.
	Dāṭhādadhātuvāṃsaṭīkā	PLB 105 (Pagan Inscr.)
	Dantadhātunidāna	PCS 2.76, VP 6/ta.3.
	Jinaguyhadhātu	RLL 70.
	Dāṭhavaṃsasannaya (C, Dhammakitti, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 209, N 6605(7), PSC 38, LCM 1846–8.
	Dāṭhavaṃsavayākhyāva	PSC 38.
	Daḷadāsirita (EḷuSinh.) (C, Devradadampasī <sup>1</sup> gināvan, ? 1325)	SL 112, PC 232, PSC 38, LCM 1836f, (N 6601[63]).
	Daḷadāsirita II (Sinh.) (C, Kitsirimevan Rājasundara, ? 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6603(101).
	Daḷadāpūjāvaliya (Sinh.) (C, ? Parākramabāhu IV, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSC 38, LCM 913, 1833f, N 6601(63), CM xxxii, SL 114.
	EḷuDaḷadāvāṃsaya (Sinh. 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SL 115, PSC 38, LCM 1840.
	EḷuDaḷadāvāṃsaya (Lost poem. Dāṭhavaṃsa is said to be based on this. 311 CE.)	PLC 65.
4.1.6	Dhātuvāṃsa, Nalāṭadhātuvāṃsa, Nalāṭadhātuvāṃsavaṇṇanā, Nalāṭadhātusamvaṇṇanā, Lalāṭadhātuvāṃsa, Dhātuvāṃsapakāsaka, Dhātuvāṃsapakāsana (C, ? 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 194, HP 50f, PCS 2.79, PLC 255f, PSC 40, EP 73, ED 507, BnF 369, LCM 1891, VP 6/ta.3, ME, L, CS, Ps.
4.1.6.1	Nalāṭadhātuvāṃsaṭīkā	PCS 2.94, PLC 255, PSC 40.
	Dhātuvāṃsaya, Seruvāvilavistaraya, Tissamahavehera Dhātupilivelakathāva (Sinh.) (C, Kakusandha Thera, ? 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SL 116, N 6603(81), HP 51, 255f, CM xxxii, L.
4.1.7 <sup>1</sup> Cha-k	Chakesadhātuvāṃsa (B, ?, ? 19 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Apocryphal Suttanta)	H 195, PL 143, N 6605(6), PSC 39, Ps.
4.1.7 <sup>2</sup>	Kesadhātuvāṃsa (C, ?, ? 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 227, LCM 1879f, PSC 39.
	Aṭṭhakesadhātu, Aṭṭhakesadhātuvāṃsa (S? Part of Suttajātakanidānānisamsa.)	ED 501, BnF 787, VH, VP, EP 35m.
	Aṭṭhakesadhātunidāna	PCS 2.11.
4.1.8 Att	Attanagaluvihāravāṃsa, Hatthavanagallavihāravāṃsa (C, pupil of Anomadassī, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 196f, PL 143, HP 55f, PCS 2.254, PSC 41, PLC 218f, LCM 1815m, BnF 885, SL 121, CS.
	Attanagaluvāṃsasannaya, EḷuAttanagaluvāṃsaya (C, pupil of Maitrī Mahāsāmi, 1392)	SH 125, PC 219, 253, PSC 41, BnF 885.2, CM xxxii.
4.1.9 Samanta k	Samantakūṭavaṇṇanā, Sumanaddisuvāṇṇanā, Sumanakūṭavaṇṇanā (C, Vanavāsi Vedeha, 13 <sup>th</sup> c. Vedeha is called Deva in the Gv.)	H 198, PL 159, PCS 2.221, HP 133f, LCM 1442, PLC 223f, PSC 57, CS.
	Samantakūṭavaṇṇanāgātapadaya, Samankuluvanagātapada	N 6609(17).

	Samantakūṭavaṇṇanāsannaya (C, Dhammānanda & Nāṇissara, 1890)	PC 224.
4.1.10 Ras	Rasavāhinī, Madhurasavāhinī, Madhurasavāhinīlaṅkāḍīpa, Madhuravāhinī (C, Vanavāsi Vedeha, 13 <sup>th</sup> c. (Cf N 6603[38].))	H 413f, PL 155, HP 121f, N 6601(87f.), PCS 131, PLC 223f, LCM 1643f, PSC 48, SH 99m, CM 56, BnF, MA, VP4.149.
	JambudīpaRasavāhinī, RasavāhinīJambudīpuppattikathā, Madhurasajambu	PCS 2.154, BnF 340f, CS.
4.1.10.1 Ras-ṭ	Rasavāhinīṭīkā, ~gaṅṭhi, Sāratthadīpikā, Madhurasavāhinīṭīkā (C, Siddhattha, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 413f, HP 142, PCS 2.67, PLC 230, N 6601(90), LCM 1648, BnF 716, PSC 48, VP 4/149.
	Rasavāhinīarthavivaraṇaya (= Sannaya)	N 6601(89).
	Rasavāhinīgātapadaya (Older than the above.)	N 6609(4).
	Rasavāhinīgāthāpurānasannaya	N 6609(4, 44).
4.1.10, (1)	Saddharmālaṅkāraya (= Sinh. & Pāli quotations. Gaḍalādeṇiya, C, Devarakṣita Jayabāhu Dhammakīrti II, late 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 21f, 42f, SL 89f, PSC 48, LCM 1395, 1649f, PLC 226, N 6603(38), L, SH 100f.
	Saddharmālaṅkāragāthāsannaya	LCM 1655, PSC 48.
	Rasavāhinīvyakhyāva	PSC 48.
	Rasavāhinīgaṅṭhipada	LCM 1647.
4.1.11 Sih	Sīhalavattu (pakaraṇa), Sīhaladīpavattu, LaṅkāḍīpaRasavāhinī (I, Dhammanandi or Dhammadinna, before 1442.)	H 416f, PL 154, HP 146f, ED 513, PLB 104f, PCS 2.153, PLC 226, N 6601(87f), PSC 46, CW, Ps.
4.1.12 Sah	Sahassavattu (pakaraṇa) (C, Raṭṭhapāla, late Anuradhapura period, before 1442.)	H 409f, PL 154f, HP 130f, ED 512, N 6601(49), PLC 226, PCS 2.226, LCM 1409f, PLB 104f, PSC 47, VP 4/146, CM xxi, Ps.
4.1.12.1 Sah-a	Sahassavattuāṭṭhakathā (Probably the extinct model and forerunner of Sah.)	H 410f, PL 155f.
4.1.13 Dasav	Dasavattupakaraṇa, Dasavattu, Dasadānavattupakaraṇa (? Ic, before 1442.)	H 409, PL 153, PCS 2.77–8, PSA 93, PLB 104, BnF 343ff, VP 4/145, EP 81, ED 503, Ps.
	Dasapuñṇakiriyavattu, Dasapuñṇakiriyāvattukathā, ~vaṇṇanā	BnF 345, VP 4/147, FEMC A7.
4.1.14 Mth-v	Māleyyattheravattu, Māleyyatherasutta, Māleyyasutta, Māleyyadevanidāna, Māleyyadevatheravaṇṇanā (CM/S, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 435, PSA 18, 122, PL 162 in App. I, PCS 2.174, BnF 326f, 658f, EP 140, JPTS XVIII 1–64.
	Māleyyasūtradīpanī, Māleyyadīpanī (? S)	PCS 2.83.
	Māleyyadevatheraṭīkā, Māleyyaṭīkā, Dutiyamāleyyadīpanīṭīkā (? Buddhavilāsa?)	VH 253.3.
	<b>Extra History and legend</b>	
4.2.01	Rājavaṃsa (B, Sīlavaṃsa)	CPD.
	(Nava) Rājavaṃsa (B, ?, 1830.)	PLB 90.
	Rājindarājanāmābhidheyadīpanī, Rājindarājābhidheyadīpanī (B, Ratanakāra, 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 52, Ps.
	Rājindarājanāmābhidheyavisoḍaṇī (B)	Ps.
	Rājādhirājanāmāthapakāsaṇī (B, Nāṇavara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 67, Ps.
	Rājādhirājavilāsinī, Mahādhammarājapavattivibhāvinī (Amarapura, B, Nāṇabhivāṃsa, 1782.)	PLB 78f, 92, PSC 50, PCS 2.184, LCM 1376, 1941.
	Rājindarājasudhammacaradīpanī (B)	Ps.
	Rājindarājapūñṇadīpanī (B)	Ps.
	( Rājavaṃsaya) [= Sinhalese Prose]	(LCM 1960f.)
	Rājovāda (Amarapura, B, Nāṇa/Nāṇabhivāṃsa, 18–19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 78, PSC 71.
	Rājaratnākara (Sinh. & Pāli) (C, Abhayarājapirivenaadhīpatti, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SL 127, SH 144, CM xxxv.
	Rājāvaliya, Rājāvalī (Sinh. 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SL 127f, PLC 319f.
	Rājābhisekagandha (B)	PLB 74.
	Chaddantanāgarājuppattikathā	PLB 78.
	Nāgarājuppattikathā (B, Pañṇāsāmi Saṅgharāja, 1857.)	PLB 92.
	Pokkāramamahārājavaṃsapāṭh, Pokkaṃ Mahārājavaṃsa (Pagan, B)	EP 111.
4.2.1 Jinak	Jinakālamālinī (CM, Ratanapañña, 1516–17, enlarged in 1527)	H 428, PL 143f, PSA 19 m, HP 65f, PCS 2.55, LN 122, VP 6/ta.11.
4.2.2 Sgv	Saṅgītivāṃsa (S, Rājaguru Vanaratana Vimaladhamma, 1789)	H 199, PL 144, PSA 26, 66.
4.2.3 <sup>1</sup> Rb-v	Ratanabimbavaṃsa, Mahāratnabimbavaṃsa, Ratanabimbavaṃsapakaraṇa vaṇṇākathā (Sukhodaya, S, Brahmarājapañña, 14–15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 427, PSA 15, 65, 88, PCS 2.183, EP 127, VP 6/ta.4, BnF 407, FEMC D164.
4.2.3 <sup>2</sup>	Amarakaṭṭhabuddharūpanidāna, Amarakāṭṭhanidāna (B, Ariyavaṃsa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 15, 66, EP 122.
4.2.3 <sup>3</sup>	Aḍḍhabhāgabuddharūpanidāna (B, Ariyavaṃsa)	PSA 66, PCS 2.2, EP 128, 137, ME 30, VP 4/140.

4.2.4 Bu-up	Buddhaghosupatti, Buddhaghosavaṇṇanā, Buddhaghosālankāra (B, Mahāmaṅgala, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 207, PL 145, HP 32, PSC 43, PLC 79, BnF 392, SA Khmer E 10, VH.
	Buddhaghosācariyanidāna, Buddhaghosanidāna, Buddhaghosajātaka	PCS 2.139, PSA 17, BnF 393.
4.2.5	(See Sandesasection below)	
4.2.7 Cdv	Cāmadevīvaṃsa (CM, Bodhiramsi, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 426, PSA 14, 65, PCS 2.47, EP 124, 129, VP 6/ta.4, ICI 6.
4.2.8 Sbn	Sihingānidāna, Sihingabuddharūpanidāna (CM, Bodhiramsi, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 427, PSA 14, 65, PCS 2.239, EP 27, 126, VP 4/141, ICI 7.
4.2.12 Pbv	Paccekabuddhavyākaraṇa	H 429.
	<b>Unclassified History and Legend</b>	
	Amarapuravaṃsa (C.)	RAS Sinh 14.
	Kalyāṇipakarāṇa, Kalyāṇiśilālīpi, Kalyāṇilekhā, Rāmaññasamaṇavaṃsa (Pegu, B, Dhammaceti Rāja, 1478)	H 339, 445, , ED 214, PLB 38f, PSA 28, PCS 2.29, PLC 257f, N 6605(14), LCM 1877f, PSC 45.
	Kalyāṇipakarāṇavinicchayakathā, Rāmaññadesasāsanapatiṭṭhāpanam (B, ?)	N 6605(14), PSC 50.
	KalyāṇivaṃsaGuṇaratanatissaSāsanavaṃsa	PSC 53.
	Cullayuddhakāla, Cullayuddhakāravāṃsa (S, Paramānujī making use of Phra Vanarat's work, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 27, PCS 2.50.
	Janananda (sannaya) (? = sannaya of 4.1.5.1 Sādhujanānandavikāsinī ??)	SPB 52, Bod.
	Jambudīpasāṅgītīnidessa	RPA 4.
	Tathāgatupatti (B, Nānagambhīra, ? 11 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 16, 105, Ps.
	Duñyantīnidāna (S)	PCS 2.26.
	Dhammakāya, Dhammakāyādi, Dhammakāyatthavaṇṇanā	PCS 2.88, EP 2.6, VP 4/150.8.
	Ñāṇodayapakarāṇa, Gambhīrañāṇodaya (S, 11–13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Many quotations from Mhv, Dīp and <i>porāṇas</i> . There are Thai printed editions.)	VP 4/150.6.
	Pūjāvaliya (Sinh. with Pāli quotations. Account of offerings to the Buddha.) (C, Mayūrapāda therā (using the epithet <i>Buddhaputra</i> , 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6606(2), LCM 161ff, SL 61f, SH 104, PLC 109, CM xixf.
	Buddhacarita	LCM 840–41.
	Buddhalakkhaṇa (On the characteristics of Buddhaimages.) (S, ?)	PSA 28.
	BraṭRājabaṅsāvātāraKruṅSriAyudya	PCS 2.134.
	Mahāyuddhakāla, Mahāyuddhakāravāṃsa (S, Paramānujī making use of Phra Vanarat's work, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 27, PCS 2.166.
	Mahāvihāraparamparākathā	LCM 1917.
	Laṅkā kaṭhava	LCM 1896.
	Vāmadantadhātusutta	PSA 107.
	Saṅgāyananāya, Saṅgītīnidāna (S. Various nissaya works dealing with the first 4 councils and those involved.)	VH 239.
	Saṅkhepa (S, Phra Narai, 1680.) (History of Ayodha.)	PSA 24.
	Sāsanasuddhidīpikā (B, Nandamāla, around 1776.)	PLB 73.
	Sāsanadīpanī (S, Banyen Limsavati under the auspices of Sangharaja Somdet Phra Nāṇasaṃvara, 2004)	Private correspondence.
	Siyāmpasampadāvata, Siyāmpasampadā (C, Tibbaṭuvāvē Siddhattha Buddharakkhita, ± 1760.)	PC 284, CM xxxviii, SL 9, CPD.
	<b>Sāvakanibbāna literature</b>	Siam, Laos, Cambodia. See ED 404, 504.
	Sāvakanibbāna (Ic.) ( <i>Dr. Skilling: A collection [+ 40] of texts on the nibbāna of arahants and others. Some are transmitted as separate texts, but the relation between the collection and separate texts, far less than 40, is unclear. EP 64 contains: Koṇḍaññanibbāna, Sāriputta~, Bakula~, Moggallana~, Kassapa~, Dabbamallaputta~, Bāhiya~, Asokarāja~, Devānampiyatissa~, Maṅgalavāsīkuṭatissa, Vyaghathera~, Suddhodana, Sānusāmaṇera~, Pajāpati~.</i> )	PCS 2.235, EP 64, VP 6/ta.3, ED 404, 504.
	Asokaparinibbāna (kathā), Asokadhammarājānibbāna	PCS 2.20, PSA 126, EP 29, VP 6/ta.3.
	Ānandanibbāna	RLL 66
	Koṇḍaññatheranibbāna	PCS 2.32.
	Bakulatheranibbāna	PCS 2.135.
	Bāhiyatheranibbāna	PCS 2.137.
	Bimbābhikkhunīnibbāna, Bimbāyasodharābhikkhunīparinibbāna	PCS 2.138, EP 65, ED 404.
	Mahākaccāyanatheranibbāna, Mahākaccāyananibbāna, Gavampatisutta, Gavampatinibbānasutta	ED 504, PCS 2.156, BnF 298, 409, EP 64, VP 4/152, ME 25.3.
	Mahākassapatheraparinibbānakathā, Mahākassapanibbāna, Kassapanibbāna	PSA 125, BnF 298m, VH.
	Moggallānatheranibbāna, Mahāmoggallānaparinibbānadhātukathā, ~vatthu	PCS 2.178, PSA 125, BnF 298–99.

	Sāriputtanibbāna, Mahāsāriputtaparinibbānasutta, Sāriputtanibbānavañṇanā	PSA 125, BnF 298f.
	<b>Bibliographies</b>	
4.3.1 Saddh-s	Saddhammasaṅgaha (Ayodhyā, S, Dhammakitti Mahāsāmi, 14 <sup>th</sup> c. [N: 1371] or: CM, Nānakitti, 15 <sup>th</sup> c. [PCS] .)	H 4, PL 179f, PCS 2.219, LS 63f, PSA 13m, N 6601(44), PLC 10m, PSC 42, HP 129f, LCM 1402, VP 4/135, ME.
	Cullasaddhammasaṅgaha	PSA 67, PCS 2.51, VP 4/135, ME 25.8.
4.3.2 Nikāya-s	Nikāyasamgrahaya, Śāsanāvātāraya (Sinh. & Pāli quotations. Gaḍalādeniya, C, Devarakṣita Jayābahu Dhammakīrti II, late 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SL 122f, PC 11, 243, LCM 1929–31, SL 93.
4.3.3 Gv	Gandhavaṃsa, Ganthavaṃsa, Cullagandhavaṃsa, Cullaganthavaṃsa (B, Nandapañña, 17 <sup>th</sup> c. ?)	H 4, PL 180f, PLB x, LS 68, PSC 51, CS.
4.3.4 Sās	Śāsanavaṃsa, Śāsanavaṃsapadīpikā (B, Paññasāmi, 1861)	H 4, PL 181, HP 144f, PLB xi, PCS 2.236, LS 69, PSC 50, CS.
4.3.5 Sās-dīp	Śāsanavaṃsadīpa (C, Vimalasāratissa, 1880)	PL 182, PLC 10, 311, LS 71, PSC 51.
4.3.6 Piṭ-sm	Piṭakat samuīn, Piṭakat thamain (B, Mahāsiriyejyasū, 1888) (Different texts.)	H 4, LS 72, PSA 17, FPL.
	Piṭakasaṅkhyā (S)	PCS 2.127.
	Piṭakamālā (S)	H n. 10.
	Caturāsītīdhammakhandhasahasasamvaṇṇanā, Dhammakhandha (La ?)	PSA 126, RLL 76.
	Pagan Inscription (Pagan, B, 1442.) (List of 299 texts donated to a monastery.)	H 205, LS 67, PLB 101–09, PI.
	Saṅgāyanapucchavissajjanā (B, Chaṭṭhasaṅgāyana, 1950s.)	CS.
	Buddhasāsana	VP 4/140.
	<b>Future Buddhas</b>	See ED 202.
4.4.1 Anāg	Anāgatavaṃsa (pāli), Anāgatabuddhavaṃsa, Anāgatadasabuddhavaṃsa, Dasaanāgatabuddhavaṃsa (SI, Coḷaraṭṭha Kassapa, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 200, PL 161, PSA 87, 126, W, PCS 2.14, Ps, HP 9, PLC 160f, LCM 714f, N 6603(52), PSC n. 29, ED 202.
4.4.1.1 Anāg-a	Samantabhaddikā, Samantasaddikā, Anāgatavaṃsaaṭṭhakathā (C, Paññālaṅkāra [LCM]. Colophon in EP and LCM: Requested by Mahābodhi, made in the Kāḷāvāpivihāra (built by Dhātusena). EP colophon: written in 2120 BE = 1577.)	PL 162, HP 132, PCS 2.222, PLC 160/323, LCM 736f, N 6603(52), CAPC, EP 84, ED 202, Ps.
4.4.1. Anāg-ṭ	Amatarasahārā, Anāgatavaṃsaṭṭhikā, Amatahārā, Amatarasadhārāṭṭhikā, Amatahāranāgataṃsaaṭṭhakathā, Anāgatavaṃsaaṭṭhakathā, Amatarasadhārānāgatabuddhavaṃsavaṇṇanā (? C, Upatissa, 10 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 87, PCS 2.16, PLC 160/ 323, BnF 322m, N 6603(52), CAPC, EP 26, 82f, VH, ED 202.
	Amatahārāṭṭhikā	PCS 2.60, ED 202.
	Dasabuddhavaṃsa (SI, Coḷaraṭṭha Kassapa, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	Gandhavaṃsa, PLC 160.
4.4.1(3)	Metebudusirita, Anāgatavaṃsaya (Sinh.) (Vilgammuḷa thera, ± 1250.)	N 6603(52), CPD.
4.4.2 Dasab	Dasabodhisattaudeśa, Anāgatabuddhavaṃsa (? Kh)	H 201, PL 162, N 6603(52), PSC 69, BnF 629m, EP 41, CAPC.
4.4.31 Dbv	Dasabodhisattavidhi (Dasabodhisattaanāgataṃsaya, ~caritaya PSC 69.)	H 202, PL 162, PSC 69.
4.4.3 Dbk	Dasabodhisattauppattikathā, Dasabodhisattakathā (C, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.?)	H 202, PL 161, N 6601(21), 6603(52), LCM 922, PSC 69, ED 202.
	Pañcabuddhavyākaraṇa (S?)	PCS 2.100, PSA 104, VP 4/141, EP 75.38, 123.
	<b>Poetry</b>	
4.5.1	Narasīhagāthā, Rāhulakumāravandanagāthā (From Pujāvāliya. Based on Skt original (Cambridge MS Add. 1614). One verse in Ja I 89. Beg: <i>Lokanisañcita dhammasudhoghaṃ... or Cakkavaramkhitarrattasupādo...</i> )	SL 64, N 6599(2)xxxi, 6600(59), LCM 1211, GB 176, PV 20.
4.5.2	Mahājayaṃgalagāthā, Jayamaṅgalagāthā (Different versions, 16–40 verses. Beg: <i>mahākāruniko nātho.</i> )	N 6599(2)xv, LCM 1033, SR 26f, 260f, RL 123, ED 401, GB 139.
	Jayamaṅgalagāthā, Dvīṭiyajayamaṅgalagāthā (45 or 46 gāthās. Beg: <i>mahākāruniko or phalanibbāṇajam.</i> )	LCM 1025, N 6599(2)xv, ED 401.
	Jayaparitta, Jayamaṅgalaparitta (Short version of prec. Beg: <i>mahākāruniko or jayanto.</i> )	BC 97, EP 102.25.
	Pubbaṇhasutta (B.) (19 verses, incl. Jayaparitta. Beg: <i>Yaṃ dunnimittam.</i> )	MP 94ff, EP 89.L.
	Jayamaṅgalaṭṭhagāthā, Jayamaṅgalaṭṭhaka, Jayamaṅgalagāthā, Buddhajayamaṅgala, Buddhamaṅgala, Mahāaṭṭhajejjayamaṅgala (Beg: <i>Bāhuṃ sahasamabhiniṃmita...</i> )	PSA 102, CB 12, CM 62, BC 314f, LCM 1029, N 6599(2)xv, SR 9f, RL 123, ED 303, EP 2.3, BnF 865, PV 3, GB 137.
	Jayamaṅgalaṭṭhagāthāsannaya	N 6602(7)iv, LCM 1036, ED 401.
	Bāhuṃṭikā, Ṭikābahūni, Bāhuṃsa, Bāhuṃsacintāmaṇiratana, Jayamaṅgalagāthāparikathā (S?)	PSA 102, PCS 2.65, CB 43f, CM 62, BnF 320m, EP 2m, VP 4/136.



	Atthamaṅgalagāthā	RL 123.
	Jayamaṅgalagāthā (SL, Vāliṅga Sorata, 1964. Reconstructed version of the Jayamaṅgalaatthagāthā.)	TJM.
4.5.3	Kāyaviratigāthā, Jātidukkhavibhāga (C. 18th c. Beg: <i>Sambuddhamabhivanditvā...</i> )	PLC 285f, PCS 2.31, N 6601(83), PLB 44, PSC 63.
4.5.3.1	Kāyaviratigāthāṭikā (Pakudhanagara [Pegu?].)	PLB 44, CPD.
4.5.3.2	Kāyaviratigāthāsannaya, ~padārtha (? Lankātilakavihāra, C, author of <i>Vimuktisamgraha?</i> , 14th c.)	N 6601(83), PLC 285, LCM 1075, PSC 63.
4.5.4	Pajjamadhu (I, Buddhappiya/Dīpaṅkara, 13th c.)	H 403, PL 158f, HP 106, PCS 2.97, PLC 220f, PSC 65, CS.
4.5.4.1	Pajjamadhusannaya	N 6601(31), LCM 1271f, PLC 222, PSC 65.
	Pajjamadhusārāya	PSC 65.
4.5.5 Tel	Telakaṭāhagāthā, Telakaṭāragāthā (C, 10–11th c.) (Beg: <i>Laṅkissaro jayatu...</i> )	H 404f, PL 156, HP 159, PLC 162f, LCM 1534, PSC 60, CS.
4.5.5.1	Telakaṭāhagāthā sannaya, Dharmagāthā sannaya	N 6599 (35)v, LCM 1535, PSC 60.
	Telakaṭāhagāthāviggha	PSC 60.
4.5.5.A	Pāramīsataka, Pāramīmahāsataka (C, Sīlavamsa Dhammakitti Saṅgharāja, 1347. Beg: <i>Lokodayācalatale paṭijambhamānam...</i> )	HP 114f, PLC 242, N 6599(3)xiv, PCS 2.126, PSC 66, CM xxxi.
4.5.6	Jinacarita (C, Vanaratana Medhaṅkara, 13th c.)	H 406, PL 158, HP 64, PLC 230f, PCS 56, PSC 56, CS, L.
	Jinacaritasannaya (? 13–14th c.)	LCM 1041, PSC 56, N 6601(3), Vs 86, L.
4.5.6.1	Śiṣyaprabodhinī, Jinacaritavyākhyā (C, K. Nāṇuttara)	CPD, PSC 56.
4.5.7	Saddhammopāyana (C, Abhayagiri Kavacakravartī Ānanda [Upatissa], before early 12th c.)	PL 159f, LCM 1389, N 6601(8), PSC 61, PCS 2.220, VP 4/139, PLB 197, A, L.
4.5.7.1	Saddhammopāyanasannaya (C, monastic brother of the above Ānanda, ? 12th c.)	N 6601(8), PLC 212, LCM 1390f, L, PSC 61.
	Saddhammopāyanaatthapadīpikā, Atthapadīpikā, Saddhammopāyanaṭikā, ~vaṇṇanā	PCS 2.12, VP 4/139.
	Saddhammopāyanaviggha (ṭikā)	PSC 61, PL 160, PLC 212.
	Saddhammopāyanavigghasannaya	LCM 1392f, L, PSC 61.
	Saddhammopāyanacintā	PSC 61.
	Saddhammopāyananiruttisannaya	PSC 61.
	Saddhammopāyanavyākhyāva	PSC 61.
4.5.8	Vuttamālā, ~sandesa, ~sataka (C, Satarāparivena Upatapassi, 15th c.) (Trans. of <i>Vṛttamālākhyāva</i> . Used for training proper pronunciation, also examples of metres + panegyric.)	HP 180f, PLC 253f, LCM 1619, 2333, SH 127, PSC 127, Bod.
	Vuttamālāṭikā	PSC 127.
	Vuttamālāviggha	PSC 127.
	Vuttamālāvyākhyāva	PSC 127.
	Vuttamālāsannaya, Vuttamālāsandesasataka(sanna)ya	PC 254, PSC 127, SH 127, LCM 1619.
	Vṛttamālākhyāva (Skt. source of 4.5.8) (? , Gauḍadeśiya Bhūsurā Ācāryya)	SH 126.
	Vṛttamālākhyā (Skt.) (C, Rāmacandra Kavibhārati, 15th c.)	SH xxxiii.
	Vṛttamālākhyāsannaya	SH 126.
4.5.9	Sādhucaritodaya (C, Cūtaggāma Sumedha, 14th c.)	H 408, HP 130, PLC 247, LCM 1406, PSC 72.
	Sādhucaritodayaṭikā	PSC 72, L Pt I.
4.5.10 <sup>1-2</sup>	Buddhālaṅkāra, etc. (Presumably the 'etc.' in CPD stands for the below entry.) (Ava, B, Sīlavamsa, 15th c.)	PLB 43, CPD.
	Pabbatabbhantara (Ava, B, Sīlavamsa, 15th c.)	PLB 43.
4.5.11 <sup>1-3</sup>	Bhūridattajāta (gāthā), etc. (Presumably the 'etc.' in CPD stands for the below entries.) (Ava, B, Raṭṭhasāra, 15th c.) (= HP 543.)	PLB 44, CPD.
	Hatthipālajāta (gāthā) (Ava, B, Raṭṭhasāra, 15th c.) (= HP 509.)	PLB 44.
	Samvarajāta (gāthā) (Ava, B, Raṭṭhasāra, 15th c.) (= HP 462.)	PLB 44.
4.5.12	(See Sandesasection.)	
4.5.13	Jinālaṅkāra, ~pāṭha (C, Rohaṇa Buddharakkhita [Gv: Buddhadatta], 1156–7. First verse: <i>Sukhañca dukkhaṃ samathāyupekkhaṃ...</i> )	H 407, PL 157f, HP 66f, PCS 2.59, PLC PSC 55, EP 45.2, VP 4/119, CS, L.
4.5.13.1	Jinālaṅkārapurāṇaṭikā, Jinālaṅkāraṇṇanā (C, Rohaṇa Buddharakkhita, 1156–7) (The close relation between this and the Jināl is confusing.)	H 407, PL 157, HP 67, PCS 2.61, PLC 110m, CM 50, PSC 55, BnF 354m, LCM 1042f, EP 45m, VP

		4/119, FPL, Ps, L.
4.5.13,2 Jināl-gul	Jinālankāragūḷhatthadīpanī	PL 157, CPD, FPL 495.
	Jinālankāraganṭhi	FPL 3077.
	Jinālankāradīpanī (B)	Ps.
	Jinālankārasarko	Ps.
	Jinālankāranissaya	CPD 4.5.13, FPL.
	Jinālankārasannaya	L.
5.5.14 Jina-b	Jinabodhāvali, Abhinīhāradīpanī (C, Devarakkhita Jayabāhu Dhammakitti, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 408a, HP 63f, BEFEO 72 (1983).
	<b>Unclassified Poetry</b>	
	Accayavivaraṇa, Khamāyācana (Beg. <i>Kāyena vācā cittena, pamādena mayā kataṃ...</i> )	GB 181, BP 45.
	Aṭavisisugatavandanā, Aṭavisimunivandanā (Beg: <i>Vande Taṇhaṅkaram buddhaṃ...</i> )	SH 315, N 6559(2)vii, GB 172, L.
	Aṭavisibodhivandanāgāthā (Beg: <i>Taṇhaṃmedhaṃkarānamhi...</i> )	SH 315, N 6559 (2)viii, L.
	Aṭṭhāvīsatiparitta, Aṭavisipirita, (Before 11 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Different versions.) (Beg: <i>Taṇhaṅkaro mahāvīro...</i> )	SH 315, LCM 779, 1656f, SCC 254ff, N 6559 (2)vi & 36, RL 123, GB 147, PV 7, L.
	Aṭṭhāvīsatibuddhavaṇṇanā (Beg: <i>Namo me sabbabuddhānaṃ uppannānaṃ...</i> )	EP 2.5, 75.12, ME 49.
	Aṭṭhāvī Budunge da Mātrapītru hā bodhīnge da nām (Aṭṭhāvīsatibuddha buddhamātupitumahābodhināmagāthā) (Beg: <i>Taṇhaṃkarodayo buddhā...</i> )	N 6559(2)xxvii.
	Aṭṭhāvīyak Maṅgullakuṇu (gāthā), (Aṭṭhādhikasatamaṅgalalakkaṇagāthā) (Beg: <i>Pādesu yassa jātāni...</i> )	LCM 781, N 6559(2)xxviii.
	Aṭṭvāprārthanāgāthā (Asītiadhīṭṭhānagāthā) (Aspiration verses from the end of the aṭṭhakathās.) (Beg: <i>Puñṇānena pappomi buddhataṃ...</i> )	LCM 782, 784, N 6559(2) xxv, SH 232.
	Aṭṭvāprārthanāgāthāpadārtha	LCM 783f, N 6559(2)xxvi.
	Aṅgulimālaparitta (Beg: <i>Yatoṃ bhagini...</i> )	N 6600(138), BnF 600, GB 148, PV 8, L.
	Aṅgulimālaparittapadārtha	L.
	Anumodanāgāthā (saṅgaha)	N 6599(25)7.
	Anumodanāvīdhī (S. Beg: <i>Yathā vārivahā pūrā...</i> )	BC 173.
	Aśīti Mahāśrāvakaya, Asūmahasavuvanvahansēgē nam (Beg: <i>Kondaṅṇo bhaddiyo vappo...</i> )	LCM 755, 760, N 6559(2).
	Asīyānubyañjanagāthā, Buddharūpabhisekagāthā (S?) (Beg: <i>Eso no satthā...</i> )	PCS 2.19, VP 4/147.
	Aṣṭakapoṭha (C. Collections of different aṣṭaka poems.)	LCM 757, N 6601(11–18, 94, 98, 101–2)
	Aṣṭakasannaya (C, Veheragoda Medhaṅkara)	LCM 758.
	Abhayaparitta, Yandunnimittam (Beg: <i>Yandunnimittam...</i> ) (Different versions)	BC 96, SCC 26, BnF 544, 609, EP 102.23, 138, Dham 40, PV 3.
	Abhisambodhialānkāra (C, Vālanvitta Saraṅkara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c. 100 verses. Beg: <i>Buddhaṃ buddhaguṇākaram dasabalaṃ...</i> )	HP 9, N6601(47), PLC 281f, PCS 2.15, PSC 79, PL 160 App. I, L.
	Ārakkhagāthā (8 verses. Beg: <i>Buddhaṃ suddhaguṇākaram dasabalaṃ...</i> )	PV 41.
	Abhisambodhialānkārasannaya (C, Vālanvitta Saraṅkara, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 282, PSC 79, L.
	Abhisambodhialānkāravaraṇāva, Abhisambodhialānkāravākyāva	PSC 79.
	Āṭṭānāṭṭiparitta (Different versions. Some gāthā of DN 32 & Aṭṭhāvīsatiparitta. Beg: <i>Vīpasissa namatthu...</i> )	BC 78f, 90f, BnF 600.8, 743, MP 73f, PV 40, RL 123.
	Ānandaaṣṭakasannaya (C, Vikramasinghapura Buddhaghosa)	LCM 738.
	Āsiravādaparitta (S? Beg: <i>Itipi so...</i> End: <i>... sabbesaggaparāyanā.</i> )	EP 75.8.
	Āhārapūjagāthā (C? Verses from different sources.)	LCM 704.
	Āṇuvumpirita (Beg: <i>Ye santā santacittā...</i> Cf Devatārādhanaḡāthā)	GB 142, PV 5, cf BC 68.
	Indasāva (S or Kh ?) (A dhāraṇi) (Beg: <i>Indasāvaṃ devasāvaṃ...</i> End: <i>...hulū hulū svāhāya.</i> )	PSA 95, BnF 383, 600, EP 39.7j, 75.5–6, ED 401.
	Uppātasanti (CM, Sīlavamsa, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.) (271 Paritta verses. End: <i>... ārogyaṅca jayaṃ sadā.</i> Or: <i>... sadā soṭṭhiṃ karontu me.</i> )	PSA 23, 68, PLB 47, RL 123, RAS Burm 17, FPL.
	MahāUppātasantiḡāthā	VP 4/139.
	Uddisaṇādhīṭṭhānagāthā (S) (Beg: <i>Iminā puñṇakammena upajjhāya...</i> )	BC 36.
	Kamalāñjali (B)	CS.
(CPD 2.9.1)	Khandhaparitta (Verse part of A II 72) (Beg: <i>Virūpakkhehi me mettaṃ...</i> )	BC 74f, MP 50.
	Giniparitta, Aggiparitta (Starts with <i>Jalo mahājalo...</i> Influenced by dhāraṇīs in the Saddharmapūṇḡarīka; see Par 10. Cf Jayapirita, Culla & Mahāmaṅgalacakkavāḷa.)	LCM 1012, RL 124, Par 10, GB 148, PV 12.

Ginipirita pesāmālāva, Ginipirita II (Hybrid Pāli gāthas with Sinhala translation.)	N 6600(132), LCM 1011.
Candasukaragirisutta (Kh. Beg: <i>Namo me sabbabuddhānaṃ dvatiṃsavarakhaṇo...</i> )	ED 401
Caturārakkhā, Catukammaṭṭhāna, Satarakamaṭṭhāna (? C) (Beg: <i>Buddhānussati mettā ca...</i> End: <i>... matam sukkena cāti.</i> )	PCS 2.45, PSA 92, 121, ED 401, LCM 689m, N 6599(34)xiii, BnF 348, GB 168, PV 16.
Caturārakkhāṭṭhakathā (? S, Nāṇamaṅgala. Beg: <i>Catusaccadasso nātho...</i> )	PCS 2.5, PSA 93, BnF 349, VH, ED 401.
Caturārakkhadīpanī (Ranakuna, B, Aggadhamma)	CS.
Satarakamaṭṭhānapadārtha, Satarakamaṭṭhānasannaya	LCM 693ff.
Catuvīsatisedanā (S ? Beg: <i>Buddhasāvaṃ guṇaṃ vijjā...</i> )	EP 39.7.
Chalaṅkāraparitta (Apocryphal sutta. End: <i>... bahupuñño bhavatu sabbadāti...</i> )	EP 75.3.
Janānurāgacarita (Extinct.) (C, Sīlavamsa Dhammakitti Saṅgharāja, 14th c.)	HP 58.
Jayapirita (Beg: <i>Siridhitimatitejo</i> , combines parts of the Culla and Mahāmaṅgalacakkavāḷa and Giniparitta.)	N 6601(75), GB 150, PV 9.
Jalanandanapartita (Beg: <i>Catūvīsati buddhoti, yo bhavissati uttamaṃ ...</i> )	GB 177, PV 15, EP 145.
Javarapirita, Jvara Paritta (28 verses. Against fever. Starts with <i>Tañhaṅkaro nāma jino...</i> Ends: <i>... pajjaro te vinassatu.</i> )	GB 157, PV 39.
Jinapañjara (gāthā), Māhajinapañjara (Various different versions. One by Buddhācariya, S, mid 19th c, but original must be older than that.) (Beg: <i>Jayāsānagatā vīrā...</i> )	SH 316, PCS 2.57, SR 256f, LCM 1044f, RL 123, N 6559(2), Par 9, GB 144, PV 6, L.
Khuddakajinapañjaraparitta, Cullajinapañjaraparitta (Beg: <i>Dīsāsu dasabhāvesu...</i> )	N 6559(4)iii, PV 36.
Jinapañjarāmātikā	L.
Jinacaritaprārthanāgāthā (C. Beg: <i>Iminā puññakammena ito 'haṃ bhavato cuto...</i> )	N 6600(59)viii.
Jinavamsadīpanī, Jinavamsadīpa, Pabandhasiromaṇi (C, M. Medhānanda, 1917)	PC 11, 313f, PSC 58, CS.
Tañhaṅkarabuddhavaṇṇanā (S ?) (Beg: <i>Suñantu bhonto ye devā...</i> )	EP 75.10.
Tilokavijayarājapattidānāgāthā (S. <i>Yaṅkiñci kusalaṃ kammaṃ...</i> )	BC 36.
Tividharatananamakāra, Trividharatananamaskāraya (C. Beg: <i>Satatavitatakitim...</i> )	LCM 1546.
Tiratatanamakāragāthā (S? <i>Yo sannissino varabodhimūle...</i> )	BC 109f (Cf ME 49.3)
Tiratapanāmagāthā (S, King Mongkut, 19 <sup>th</sup> c. Beg: <i>Buddhaṃ name ratana...</i> )	BC 110f.
Tirokuḍḍhasutta (+ sannaya) (From Pv, Khp. Beg: <i>Tirokuḍḍesu tiṭṭhanti...</i> )	N 6600(6), SH 215, BC 182f, EP 2, GB 178.
Tekālikābuddhadhammasaṅghavandanā (Beg: <i>Ye ca buddhā atītā ca, ye ca buddhā anāgatā...</i> )	Dham 19f, Dickson.
Dantadhātuvandanāgāthā (Beg: <i>Ekādāthānidasapure...</i> )	LCM 1175.
Dāṭṭhadhātuvandanāgāthā (C. Beg: <i>Buddhaṃ lokaguruṃ vande...</i> )	N 6601(12)j.
Daḷadāsaṭṭakaya, Dantadhātuṭṭhaka (C. Different poems.)	LCM 907, 1244, N 6601(12–18).
Dasamārapirita (Beg: <i>Iti tadubhaya senā...</i> )	PV 38.
Ducaritādinavagāthasannaya	N 6599(3).
Detismahāpurusaḷakṣaṇagāthā, Dvatiṃsamahāpurisalakkhaṇā (Beg: <i>Satthuppasattacaraṇaṃ...</i> )	LCM 929, N 6559(2)xxix.
Devatārādhanaṅgāthā, Devārādhana (Beg: <i>Samantā cakkavāḷesu...</i> Cf Āṇavum Pirita.)	SH 319, BC 67, 83, MP 21f, SR 4.
Devatāuyyojanagāthā (Beg: <i>Dukkhappattā ca niddukkhā...</i> )	BC 95.
Dhātuvandanā (gāthā, aṣṭaka) (C. Different poems.)	LCM 978–80, N 6559(2 & 35)xi, 6601 (11–18), BnF 581.
Dharmarājasaṭṭaka, Jinarājasaṭṭaka (Pāli) (C. Different poems)	N 6601(11–18), BnF 564.
Namaskāragāthā (Pāli. <i>Namāmi buddhaṃ guṇasaṅgarantaṃ...</i> )	LCM 1174, 1176, PLB 95.
Namaskāragāthāsannaya	LCM 1177.
Namakkārapāli, Mahānamakkārapāli (B)	CS, CW Burm 123, PLB 95.
Namakkāraṭṭikā, Buddhaguṇapadīpikā (B, 1945)	CS.
Namaskārasaṭṭakasannaya	LCM 1173.
Namaskārasannaya, Namaskārapāthāya (Different works.)	LCM 1172, 1177, 1179–85.
Namaskārapadārthaya, Pañcapaṭṭiṭṭhitanamaskārasannaya (Beg: <i>Tavadā mē...</i> )	N 6599(2 & 31)
Namakārasiddhiṅgāthā (S, Vajirāṇavarorasa, 20 <sup>th</sup> c. Beg: <i>Yo cakkhumā mohamalā...</i> )	BC 111f.
Namokāraṭṭhaka (S, Mongkut, 19 <sup>th</sup> c. Beg: <i>Namo arahato sammāsambuddhassa mahesino.</i> )	BC 113.
Navaguṇagāthā (Beg: <i>Arahaṃ arahoti nāmena...</i> )	GB 173, N 6599(35)ix.
Navaarahādīgāthāpādārthasannaya, Navaarahādībuduguṇavibhāgaya (C. Beg: <i>Ārakattā hatattā ca...</i> Often with Vimuktisaṃgraha. Pāli verse + sanna + Sinh. prose.)	N 6601(59)vi.
Navaarahādībuduguṇa (Beg: <i>Puphēnivāsānam...</i> )	LCM 1212.
Navaguṇasannaya (Different versions. Maybe originally together with Nandopanandadamanaya. Ends: <i>...Bhagavā nam vana sēka.</i> )	LCM 1213–24, N 6599(31).

	Navaguṇasannaya (Different works.)	SH 310, N 6599 (31)ii.
	Trividharatnaguṇapadārtha	LCM 1221.
	Navaarahaguṇagāthā (S, Saṅgharāja Sā. Beg: <i>Arakkattā kilesehi...</i> )	BC 119.
	Pañcamāravijayaparitta (Beg: <i>Jeyyā santigatā buddhā...</i> )	EP 75.2.
	Pattānumodanā (Beg. <i>Ettāvātāca amhehi sambhataṃ... iminā puññakammena mā me...</i> )	Dham 48.
	Pattidāna (Beg. <i>Dukkhapattā ca niddukkhā ... Ettāvātāca amhehi... End: ... rājā bhavantu dhammiko. Or: Idaṃ me ñātināṃ hotu...</i> )	GB 180, BP 45.
	Pattidānagāthā (S, King Mongkut, 19 <sup>th</sup> c. Beg: <i>Ye devatā santi vihāravāsini...</i> )	BC 34f.
	Padalañchanaaṣṭakaya (C, <i>Sattuttamo dasabalo karuṇādhivāso ...</i> )	LCM 1268–9.
	Parittārambhagāthā (C? Beg: <i>Bhikkhūnaṃ guṇasamuyuttaṃ ...</i> )	PV 34.
	Parittāārādhana (Beg: <i>Vipattiṭṭhābhāya ...</i> )	BC 322, PV 1.
	(Dasa & Pañca) Pāramitāaṣṭakaya	LCM 1289, 1299.
	Pāramīsārasamālā (C, Disciple of V. Saraṇankara. Beg: <i>Ādhāro tvam nutiṇamīha...</i> )	N 6599(2)xxiv.
	Patthanāgāthā, Prāthanāgāthā (Beg. <i>iminā puññakammena mā me...</i> )	LCM 1350f, CB 35, BP 45.
	Puññānumodanā, Anumodanā (SL, Beg. <i>Ākāsaṭṭhā ca bhummaṭṭhā, devā nāgā ...</i> )	GB 141, BP 43.
	Bodhivandanāgāthā (Beg: <i>Sonuttareniddhimatena nītā...</i> )	N 6599(2)xxiii, LCM 834.
	Bodhivandanā (Beg. <i>Yassa mūle nisinno va...</i> )	BP 36.
	Bojjhaṅgaparitta (Beg: <i>Samsāre samsarattānaṃ... or Bojjhaṅgo satisaṅkhāto...</i> )	BC 90, MP 87f, RL 124, BnF 596, EP 75.9, GB 162, PV 10, LCM 835.
	Buddhaguṇagāthāvalī (I, S.N. Goenka, 1999)	CS.
	Buddhamaṅgalagāthā (Cf Jinapañjara) (Beg: <i>Sambuddho dipadaṃ...</i> )	BC 107–8.
	Buddhavandanā (C. Beg: <i>Namo namo buddhadivākārāya...</i> )	LCM 833f.
	Buddhavandanāgāthā, Tiratanavandanāgāthā (Beg: <i>Mahākaruṇikā buddhā dhammañca...</i> )	N 6599(34)xxv, (35)xxv, 6601(75), LCM 865f.
	Buddhasahassagāthānāmaṅgalā (I, S.N. Goenka, 1998)	CS.
	Buddhābhisekapakaraṇa (S ?)	PCS 2.144, VP 1/1.
	Buddhābhisekagāthā (S ? Beg: <i>Buddhādico mahātejo...</i> )	EP 75.40.
	Buddhalakkhaṇabhāvanā (gāthā), Lakunubhāvanāgāthā (Beg: <i>Battimsā yassa...</i> )	N 6559(2)xxx
	Dasavaṇṇābhisekagāthā, Buddhābhiseka (La ?)	PSA 120.
	Bhavaviratigāthā (C. Beg: <i>Bhavesu sabbesu sadā asesato...</i> )	PCS 2.146, LCM 819f, PSC 63, N 6599(2)xviii.
	Bhavaviratigāthāsannaya	LCM 822.
	Maitribhāvanāgāthā, Mettabhāvanā (37–38 verses. Beg: <i>Puññenānena me yāvajīvaṃ...</i> )	LCM 1137, N 6600(120)xvi, PV 18.
	Matsyārājapirita (From Cp 99. Beg: <i>Punāparaṃ yadā homi maccharāja...</i> )	PV 37.
	Maraṇānusmṛti bhāvanā (C. Beg: <i>Yameka rattim paṭhamaṃ...</i> )	LCM 1128.
	Mahākassapacarita (C, V. Piyatissa, 1924)	PC 314, PSC 54.
Mdm	Mahādibbamanta, Dibbamanta (S, ? 15 <sup>th</sup> c. A paritta/mantra containing the Mahājāyaparitta and the Sabbadisaparitta, etc.)	PSA 102f., RL 122–24, H n. 152, ED 401, PCS 2.161, EP 39, 75, BnF 600, 662.
	Mahājaya, Mahājāyaparitta (S ?) (Beg: <i>Jaya jaya pathavī... or Jeyya jeyya pathavī...</i> )	PCS 2.160, EP 75.1, BnF 662.3, BN Vient in ED 401, VP 4/139.6–7.
	Mahāpanāmapāṭha, Vāsamālinī, Buddhavandanā (B)	CS.
	Mahāmaṅgalacakkavāḷa (Beg: <i>Siridhitimatitejo...</i> ) (Cf Jayapirita & Giniparitta)	BC 99–100, EP 39.7h, BnF 600.4.
	Cullamaṅgalacakkavāḷa, Sabbabuddhā (Beg: <i>Sabbabuddhānubhāvena...</i> Cf Jayapirita.)	BC 177, EP 102.27, 138.8, VP 4/146.11.
	Mahāsaraṅguntō (B, Leḍī Sayādo, 19–20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	DBM 5, 65.
	Mahāsāra (S ? Beg: <i>... Atthavīsatime buddhā mahātejā ...</i> )	EP 39.7E, BL or. 13703
	Muniṅgālaṅkāraya (C, Vālanvitta Saraṇankara, 1728. Beg: <i>Mama sirasi munindaṃ...</i> )	PCS 2.177, PLC 282, LCM 1166, N 6601(128), PSC 78.
	Munindavandanāgāthā, Sugatāṣṭaka (C. Beg: <i>Sakalāgama samayākula...</i> )	LCM 1508, 1594.
	Munirājāṣṭakaya (C, Disciple of Saraṇankara. Beg: <i>Sakyākulambara indusamāmaṃ...</i> )	LCM 1167–8.
	Mettānisamsagāthā (Beg: <i>Disvā nānappakārena kodho...</i> )	N 6599(2)xxii.
	Mettābhāvanā (37 verses. Beg. <i>Puññenānena me yāva, jīvaṃ sabbattha sabbadā...</i> )	GB 163.
	Mettākaraṇabhāvanā (Beg. <i>Uddhaṃ yāva bhavaggāca...</i> )	Dham 33.
	Mokkhuṇṇāyagāthā (S, King Mongkut, 19 <sup>th</sup> c. <i>Sabbavatthuttamaṃ ñatvā...</i> )	BC 113f.
	Yot braṭkaṇḍatraipīṭaka (S)	RL 124.
	Lokavaḍḍhisaṅgaha (C, M. Premaratana, 1964? Translation of the Sinhala poem <i>Lōvādasa'garāva?</i> )	PSC p. 60.

	Randenēgāthā, Randenē~ (C. Beg: <i>Sabbasaṅkhatadhammesu... or Namō te karuṇāhāra...</i> )	LCM 1377f, GB 175, PV 19.
	Tiratnaastakaya, Tiratnastotragāthā, Tiratnanamaskāragāthā, Ratnatrayavandanāgāthā (Different poems in Sanskritised & Sinhalesed Pāli.)	N 6600(22), (41)iv, (66)ii, 6601(11), (37), LCM 1382f
	Ratanattayapabhāvābhiyācanagāthā (S, King Mongkut, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	BC 121f.
	Ratanattayapabhāvasiddhigāthā (S, Phra Sāsanasophon.)	BC 123.
	Ratanavikārapākāraparitta, Rakkaṅgupirita (? C or B. Beg: <i>Tañhaṅkaro metañkaro munindo...</i> )	N 6559(4)iv.
	Ratanapañjara (B)	PLB 95, EP 89.4, BnF 548.
	Ratanamāla (S or Ic., ? 19 <sup>th</sup> c. <i>Iṭṭho sabbaññutañāṇaṃ...</i> )	LJ
	Ratanamālābandhanagāthā (Beg: <i>Saṃsārasāroghavinītaṅisaṃ...</i> )	PV 42.
	Lakkhaṇāto: Buddhathomanāgāthā, Buddhavandanā, Uṇṇālomikanāthavandanā (B)	CS.
	Vattakaparitta (Beg: <i>Purentaṃ bodhisambhāre...</i> )	CB 89, GB 149, PV 14.
	Vāsapirita (Vassaparitta) (Beg: <i>Subhūto ca mahāthero...</i> )	PV 13, Par 9
	Vināyakaastaka (C. 18 <sup>th</sup> c. Pāli with sannaya. Beg: <i>Punnindusannibha...</i> )	N6601(11)iii.
	Samvegavatthu (Beg: <i>Bhāvetvā caturārakkhā... or Jāti jarā vyāyi... Part of Caturārakkhā.</i> )	PV 17, VH 253.7.
	Samvegavatthudīpanī (Nissaya. PāliBurm. Jāgarābhidhaja)	CW.
	Sattamaṅgalasutta, Sotthigāthā, Sotthimaṅgalagāthā (? , Buddhaghosa. Beg: <i>Buddho varaṅghamaṅgalasattamaṅgala...</i> )	PCS 2.212.1, VP 4/147.
	Sambuddhe aṅghavisaṅcādigāthā (S? Beg: <i>Sambuddhe aṅghavisaṅca dvādasaṅca...</i> )	BC 112f.
	Sarabhaññagāthāvisākhagāthā (S. Beg: <i>Visākhapunnamāyaṃ yo...</i> )	BC 57f.
	Sīvalipirita, Sīvaliparitta (Different versions. Beg: <i>Nāsāsīme camosīsaṃ... or Pūrentā pāramī sabbe, sabbe pacceka nāyakaṃ ...</i> )	GB 152, PV 26, Bod.
	Sukhābhiyācanagāthā (S, Phra Buddhaghosāchārn. Beg: <i>Yaṃ yaṃ devamanussānaṃ...</i> )	BC 122.
	Suttavandanā (B.)	CS.
	Sumaṅgalagāthā (Beg. <i>Bhavatu sabbamaṅgalaṃ rakkhantu ... Part of Mahājayamaṅgalagāthā.</i> )	Dham 43.
	Sūvisivīvaraṇa (gāthā) (C, Sīlavamsa Dhammakitti. 14 <sup>th</sup> c. Beg: <i>Tañhaṅkaro sakirino.</i> )	HP 159, PSC 67, LCM 1518, 1525f.
	Sūvisivīvaranāyasaṇṇaya	LCM 1524.
	So atthaladdho (Beg: <i>So atthaladdho...</i> ) 1 verse. (S ?)	BC 97
	Solasapūjagāthā (C. Beg: <i>Ye dhammā hetuppabhavā... &amp; Vaṇṇagandhaguṇopetaṃ...</i> )	N 6599(2)xiv, LCM 1489ff.
	Solasamahāṭṭhānavandanāgāthā, Soḷos mahāsthānavandanāgāthā, Solasapūjagāthā (C. Beg: <i>Laṅkāya yattha paṭhamam...</i> )	N 6599(2)xiii, LCM 1486.
	Śṛṅgārasaratnamālā (Pāli gāthā & Sinh. trans. On 8 dancing forms. C, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.?)	PC 285f.
	<b>Mantras &amp; Yantras</b>	See UOR and LJ for more mantras & yantras.
	Uṇhissavijaya, Uṇhīsavijaya, Uṇhassavijaya, Uṇhassavijayajātaka (gāthā) (Ic. Different versions. Beg: <i>Vanditvā sirasā buddham...</i> )	ED 401, PCS 2.25, PSA 121, EP 39f, 138.7, VP 4/139m.
	Uṇhissavijayavaṇṇanā (Ic. Apocryphal narrative jātika? Cf PCS 2.25)	VP 4/150.4.
	Mahāsānti, ~pakaraṇagāthā (S? Beg: <i>Vanditvā sugataṃ nātham...</i> )	PCS 2.172, VP 4/139.
	Sīvalīdāhāna (C. Beg: <i>Namo siddha sīvalī rāja... Cf Sīvalīpirita. Dāhāna = jhāna.</i> )	GB 155, PV 27, 29
	Sīvalīyantraya (Start of table: <i>Iti pi   arahaṃ   sammā   vijjā   ...</i> )	PV 28.
	Ratanayantra (Start of table: <i>yā a sa sa   nī nna kka bbe   ...</i> )	PV 30.
	Navaguṇayantraya (Start of table: <i>i   ti   ti   vā   pi   ga   so   ...</i> )	PV 31, cf UOR.
	Abhisambhidāne mantra hā yantra (Beg: <i>Namo abhisambhidāne yutte yutte...</i> )	PV 33.
	<b>Grammar</b>	
	<b>Kaccāyana</b>	
5.0.1 Nir-p	Niruttipiṭaka, Nirutti (Mahākaccāyana)	PLB 29, 108, CPD.
5.0.2 C-nir	Cullanirutti (Yamaka mahāthera) (Cf Cullanirutti at 5.4.17.)	HP 185, PSC 89, PLB 105.
	Cullaniruttimañjūsā, Cullaniruttivaṇṇanā	PLB 107.
5.0.3 Nir	Mahānirutti	CPD, Kacc-Nidd/PGG 3.
	Mahāniruttisaṅkhepa	PCS 4.91.
	Mahāniruttiṭikā	PCS 4.46.
	Mahāniruttiyojanā	PCS 4.97.
	Niruttinidāna	PCS 4.68.
	Niruttiyākyāna (~byākhyāna), Bījākhyāna, Bījākhyā	PLB 108, Kacc-nidd/PGG 3, Pagan Inscription.
	Niruttiśaṅgaha (B, Jambudhaja, 1651.)	HP 194, PLB 55, PSC 110.

	Niruttidīpanī, Moggallānadīpanī, Vuttimoggalānaṭīkā (B, Leḍī Sayādo, 1905.)	PLB 97, CS, DBM 20, BLS.
	Niruttijotaka	Kacc-nidd/PGG 3.
	Niruttijotakavaṇṇanā	Kacc-nidd/PGG 3.
5.0.4 Nir-m	Niruttimañjūsā (Not Niruttisāramañjūsā [PLB] which is 5.1.111.) (Pagan, B, Saddhammaguru, maybe identical with the one who wrote Saddavutti [5.4.4])	PLB 29, PSC 89.
5.1 Kacc	Kaccāyanapakaraṇa, ~vyākaraṇa, ~gandha, ~pāṭha, Mūlakaccāyanasutta, Mahākaccāyana, Mūlasutta (? , Mahākaccāyana) (Sections like <i>Sandhikappa</i> , <i>Nāmakappa</i> , <i>Samāsa</i> ~, <i>Dhātu</i> ~, <i>Uṇādi</i> ~ are often independent MSS.)	PL 163, PLC 179ff, HP 68f, PSC 81, CB 122f, PCS 4.15, CM xxiv, BnF 425f, ME, CW, CS.
5.1.1 Kacc-v	Kaccāyanavutti (? C, Saṅghānandi, ?)	PC 180, PSC 81, CW Burm 54?.
	Kasayinpitapota (Old extinct Sinh. transl. cited in 5.3.11(2) Moggpd)	SL 317.
	Kaccāyanaatthakathā (? , Saṅghanandi Sāmaṇera)	PCS 4.13.
	Kaccāyanaatthavinicchaya (? , Rājaputta mahāthera)	PCS 4.21.
	Pabhedapakaraṇa	PCS 4.84.
	Kaccāyanasuttapāṭha (First section of Kacc.)	CB 100.
	Suttāvāli (Kaccāyanasutta) (? 1442)	PLB 106.
	Mūlakaccāyana (= Thai compilation based on Kaccāyana's grammar)	PLB 28, PCS 4.96, BnF 430m.
	Mūlakaccāyananissaya (S)	BnF 826m.
	(Mūlakaccāyana) Atthavyākhyāna (? B, [Culla] Vimalabuddhi or Culla Vajirabuddhi, or C Cullabuddhi.)	PLB 28, 107, PCS 4.6.
	Mūlakaccāyanaatthaviggaha	PCS 4.7.
	Mūlakaccāyanagaṇṭhi (S, Mahādebakāvī)	PCS 4.32.
	Mūlakaccāyananissaya	PCS 4.70.
	Kaccāyananissaya, ~pakaraṇa (B? Before 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	Kacc-nidd/PGG3, Gv, PI.
	Padamālā	PCS 4.81.
	Māgadhīvyākaraṇa (? , Buddhadatta)	PCS 4.93, VP 4/157.
	Kaccāyanavaṇṇanācakkakayan (B, Visuddhicāra, 1896.)	PLB 97.
5.1.11 Mmd	Mukhamattadīpanī, ~dīpaniya, Nyāsa, Nāsa, Kaccāyana(purāṇa)ṭīkā (Pagan, B or C, Vimalabuddhi, 11–12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 164, HP 98f, PLB 21, PLC 179, PCS 4.94, PSC 82, LCM 2103, BnF 444m, MA, RB, Ps, IO, L.
	Ñāsapadīpa, Nyāsapadīpa, Nyāsapadīpaṭīkā, Nyāsapadīpahāraṇa, ~pakaraṇa (Thanbyin, B, ordered by king Narapatisithu, 12 <sup>th</sup> c. ?)	PL 164, HP 194, PLB 21, PSC 83, SPB 26, Bod, Nāma, Kacc-nidd/PGG 3.
5.1.111	Niruttisāramañjūsā (Sagaing, B, Dāṭhānāgarājaguru, mid 17 <sup>th</sup> c.) (ṭīkā on Nāsa)	PLB 55, HP 194, LCM 2112, PSC 84, Ps.
5.1.112 Mmd-pt	Mukhamattadīpanīpurāṇaṭīkā, Saṃpyaṇṭīkā	Ps.
	Mukhamattasāraṭīkā, Saṃpyaṇṭīkā (B, Mre tuin saṃpyaṇ, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 4.126.
5.1.113	Mukhamattasāra (B, Arimaddana Guṇasāgara/Sāgara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 25, 105, PCS 4.95, Ps, PGG 3, Gv, Pagan Inscription.
5.1.114	Mukhamattasāraṭīkā (B, Arimaddana Guṇasāgara/Sāgara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 25, 105, Ps.
5.1.2 Kacc-nidd	Kaccāyanasuttaniddeśa, Suttaniddeśa (C, Chappaṭa, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 164, HP 200f, CCS, PGG 3, PLB 17f, PCS 4.129, LCM 2091, BnF 675f, PSC 85.
5.1.3 Kacc-vaṇṇ	Kaccāyanavaṇṇanā, Sandhikappaṭīkā (B, Mahā Vijitāvi/Vijjāgāvī, 1626 or 1627.)	HP 67f, PLB 46, PCS 4.17, PLC 180, LCM 2092, BnF 442m, PSC 86.
	Kaccāyanasandhivisodhanīṭīkā	L.
	Sandhivisodhanī	PCS 4.124.
	Cullasandhivisodhana	PLB 105.
	Sandhikappapakaraṇa, Sandhikappa, Sandhikaccāyanattha, Mūlakaccāyanasandhi, Dhamma Mūn (C, Kaccāyana therā)	CB 124, LCM 2089f, BnF 436m.
	Kaccāyanasandhikappapadavīgrahasannaya (Pāli–Sinh.)	N 6608(41).
	Kaccāyanaviggahaṭīkā, Galumphyānpāli	PSC 86, L.
	Kaccāyanapadavīgrahava	LCM 2088f.
	Kaccāyanasūtrabhāvasannaya (Pāli–Sinh.)	6608(50).
	Bālasikkhaka (Kaccāyanaatthagāṇṭhi?) (? , Ācariya Sumedha)	PCS 4.88, VP 4/150.5.
5.1.4 Rūp	Rūpasiddhi, Mahārūpasiddhi, Padarūpasiddhi (I, Buddhapiya therā/Damiḷavasudīpaṅkara, 13 <sup>th</sup> c. [or 11 <sup>th</sup> c.; see N.])	PL 164, PLC 220f, HP 123f, PLC 220f, PSC 87, LCM 2135f, SH 159, BnF 496m, N 6608(25), PLB 105, CS, Ps.
	Mūlakaccāyanarūpasiddhi	PCS 4.103.
	Rūpasiddhisuttapāṭha (Part, i.e., suttas, of Rūpasiddhi)	N 6608(25), PSC 87.
5.1.41 Rūp-ṭ	(Mahā) Rūpasiddhiṭīkā (I, Buddhapiya, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.) (= Rūpasiddhiatthavaṇṇanā, Rūpasiddhiatthakathā ?)	HP 124, PCS 4.47, PLC 221, LCM 2139, PSC 87, PLB 105, Ps.



	Moggallānapadasādhana (C, Piyadassi, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLC 187, 205, PSC 107, BnF 516m, CS.
5.3.21 Pds-t	Buddhipasādanī, Padasādhanaṭṭikā (C, T. Rāhula Vācissara, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 34–5, 96, PLC 205, 252f, LCM 2115, PSC 107, CM xxxiii.
5.3.2(2) Pds-sn	Padasādhanasannaya (C, Vanaratana Ānanda, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 104f, LCM 2114, N 6608(10), PLC 205, SL 316, Vs 87, CM xxix, PSC 107.
	Padasādhanaliyanasannaya, ~kiyanasannaya	LCM 2113, N 6608(11 ii).
	Padasādhanapadasiddhisannaya (Before 16 <sup>th</sup> c. ?)	N 6608(26).
	Padasādhanasūtra (Only the sūtras of the Padasādhana.)	N 6608(27).
	Padasādhanasūtrasannaya	N 6608(27).
5.3.3.	Padāvātāra (? SI, Coliyācariya Sāriputta, ? 12 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Extinct?)	PC 190, SW.
5.3.4	Susaddasiddhi (See 5.3.111) (C, Saṅgharakkhita, 12–13 c.) (Extinct?)	HP 200, PLC 198, 200, PSC 109, Nāma xxxiv, PLC 284f.
5.3.5 Pay	Payogasiddhi (pāṭha) (C, Vanaratana Medhānkara, first half 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 165, HP 96, 117, N 6608(9), PSC 108, PLC 231f, LCM 2128f, CS.
	Payogasiddhisannaya	PSC 108.
5.3I Mogg- VII	(Moggallāna) ṇvādi	PSC 106, Ps.
5.3I.1 Mogg- v VII	(Moggallāna) ṇvādivutti (C, Saṅgharakkhita Mahāsāmi, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSC 106, PLB 106, Ps.
	<b>Saddatthabhedacintā</b>	
5.4.1	Saddatthabhedacintā (Pagan, B, Saddhammasiri thera, 12–14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 20, 22f, PSA 63, PCS 4.117, PSC 101, BnF 510m, RB, Ps.
5.4.1,1	Saddatthabhedacintāporāṇaṭṭikā, Saddatthabhedacintādīpanī, Mahāṭṭikā (Pagan, B, Abhaya, 12–14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 22, PCS 4.86, BnF 510, HP 196f, Ps.
5.4.1,2	Saddatthabhedacintāmajjhimaṭṭikā	CPD.
5.4.1,3	Saddatthabhedacintānavaṭṭikā, Saddatthabhedacintāabhinavamahāṭṭikā (B, Vimalavaṃsālaṅkāra, ?)	RB, Ps.
	Sāratthasaṅgaha (? = Saddatthabhedacintānavaṭṭikā) (Tīpiṭakadhara Abhaya thera) (Cf. Sāratthasaṅgaha/ Bālāvātāraṭṭikā by Tīpiṭaka thera under 5.1.5(4) <sup>1-2</sup> .)	PCS 4.128.
	Saddatthabhedacintāṭṭikā I (Tīpiṭaka Dharāphaya)	Ps.
	Saddatthabhedacintāṭṭikā II	Ps.
	Saddatthabhedacintādīpanīcullaṭṭikā	PCS 4.59.
	Saddatthabhedacintādīpanī (B, Suvanṇaguhā, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSC 101.
	Saddatthabhedacintāpadakammayanā, Padakkama, Saddatthabhedacintāyojanā (CM, Dhammasenāpati, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 63, PCS 4.79.
	Gūḷhasārasaddatthabheda, Saddatthabhedacintāṭṭikā	BnF 510.
	<b>14 Minor Texts</b>	
5.4.2	Kaccāyanasāra (Thatōn, B, Mahāyasa [J] or Dhammānanda [Gv], 14–15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 164, HP 67, 124, 192, PLB 36f, CM 68, PSC 90, EP 78, BnF 500m, Bod, Ps.
5.4.2.1	Kaccāyanasāraṭṭikā (Thatōn, B, Mahāyasa, 14–15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 164, PLB 36f, BnF 500.
5.4.2.2	Kaccāyanasārapurāṇaṭṭikā, Kaccāyanasāraatthayanā (Pagan, B, Siri Saddhammavilāsa, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	Ps, Nāma.
5.4.2.3	Kaccāyanasāranavaṭṭikā, ~abhinavaṭṭikā, Sammohavināsini, Saddhammanāsini (Pagan, B, Siri Saddhammavilāsa, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 26, 37, HP 198, PSC 90, Ps, Nāma lxxxvi.
	Sammohavighātani (Commentary on Sandhikappa.)	BnF 443, 528, 736f.
5.4.2.4	Kaccāyanasārayojanā (? , Kaḷyānasāra, ?)	CCM 68, BnF 500, Ps.
	Kaccāyanasāraatthayanā	BnF 533.
	Kaccāyanasāravāṇṇanā	PCS 4.20.
	Kaccāyanasāravāṇṇanāṭṭikā	PCS 4.39.
	Kaccāyanasāravāṇṇanā, Kaccāyanasāranavaṭṭikā (? , Rataññū bhikkhu.)	PCS 4.64. EP 78.2.
	Kaccāyanasārasannaya (Before 1457)	HP 124.
5.4.4	Saddavutti, Saddavuttipakāsaka (Pagan, B, Saddhammapāla/Saddhamma guru, HP: before 17 <sup>th</sup> c. PLB: 14 <sup>th</sup> c. If S. is the author of the Nettī [2.7.2,12] then maybe 16 <sup>th</sup> c. Cf PLB 46 where S. lives at Taungu.)	PLB 29, 46, HP 197, PCS 4.122, BnF 704, PSC 98, Ps.
5.4.4,1	Saddavuttiabhinavaṭṭikā (B, Jāgarācariya, ? 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSC 98, PLB 29, Nāma xcii.
5.4.4,2	Saddavuttipurāṇaṭṭikā, Saddavuttivithāraṭṭikā (Pagan, B, Sāriputta[ra])	PCS 4.55, PSC 98, L, Ps.
	Saddavuttisāṅkhepaṭṭikā (Pagan, B, Sāriputta)	PCS 4.56.
5.4.4,3	Saddavuttinavaṭṭikā	PLB 29, Ps.



5.4.4,4	Saddavuttivivarāṇa	PLB 29, CPD.
5.4.5	Saddabindu (pakaraṇa) (B, Rājaguru Nārada thera [not by King Kyacvā/Kyaswa in 1234], 1481.)	HP 196, N 6608(15), PSA 18, PLB 23, PCS 4.118, LCM 2143, PSC 99, CS, PL164 in App. I, Ps, JPTS XI 79–109.
5.4.5,1	Līnatthasūdanī (purāṇaṭīkā), Līnatthavisodhanī, Saddabindu(saṅkhepa)ṭīkā, Saddabinduvanṇanā (Pagan, B, Arimaddana Nāṇavilāsa, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 189 & 196, PCS 4.52, N 6608(15), PSC 99, LCM 2144, Ps.
	Saddabindulīnatthavanṇanā	L I & II.
5.4.5,2	Ganthsāra, Ganthsāraabhinavaṭīkā, Saddabinduabhinava ṭīkā, Saddabinduvicchaya (Haripuñjaya, B, Saddhammakitti Mahāphussadeva 15–16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 18, 65, PLB 25, PSC 99, PL 164 in App. I, JPTS XI 79–109.
	Saddabinduṭīkā (vitthāra) (Nāṇamaṅgala thera)	PCS 4.53.
	Saddabindukhuddakaṭīkā	PCS 4.28.
5.4.6	Saddasāratthajālīnī, Sāratthajālīnī, Jālīnī (B, Kaṅṭakakhīpa Nāgita, 1357.)	HP 126f, PLB 27, PCS 4.123, PSC 102, LCM 2147, BnF 511m, Bod, Ps, L.
5.4.6,1	Saddasāratthajālīnīṭīkā, Jālīnīṭīkā, Sāramañjūsā (? B, Vepullabuddhi, 14 <sup>th</sup> c. See PLB 28.)	HP 127, PLB 28, PCS 4.57, BnF 531, PSC 102, VH 244, Nāma lxii, Ps.
5.4.7	Sambandhacintā (C, Saṅgharakkhita Mahāsāmi, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 135, N 6608(40), PCS 4.125, PSC 100, PLC 199, BnF 518m, Ps.
5.4.7,1	Sambandhacintāṭīkā (C, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c., Vācissara)	HP 199, PSC 100, PLC 204, BnF 520, Nāma lvii.
5.4.7,2	Sambandhacintāṭīkā (Pagan, B, Abhaya, 13–14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 136, PLB 22, PSC 100, PLC 199, Ps.
	Sambandhacintāṭīkā (C, Tipiṭaka Dharāphaya)	Ps, Nāma lvii.
	Candasāratthaṭīkā, Sambandhacintāṭīkā (B, Saddhammañāṇa, 14 <sup>th</sup> c. <i>Canda</i> is prob. a Pāḷization of Skt <i>Candra</i> , i.e., the Skt grammarian Candra/Candragomin.)	HP 185, PLC 198.
5.4.7,(3)	Sambandhacintāsannaya (C, Vanavāsi Gotama, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 136, N 6608(52), PLC 199, 220, PSC 100, SL 316.
5.4.8	Vibhattyattha (pakaraṇa) (Pagan, B, PLB 25: daughter of king Kyacvā, 13 <sup>th</sup> c; CPD & PLB 26: Saddhammañāṇa, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 25f, LCM 2170, PSC 93, Ps. (Cf. PCS 4.112).
5.4.8,1	Vibhattyatthadīpanī, Vibhattyatthaṭīkā, vanṇanā (B.)	PSC 93, Nāma lxxiii, Ps.
5.4.8,2	Vibhattyatthaṭīkā (? Sutabuddhi, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSC 93.
	Vibhattyatthaṭīkā (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 <sup>th</sup> –20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	BLS.
	Vibhattyatthajotānī (B, Vimalābhīdhaja Rājaguru)	PSC 93, PI.
	Vibhattikathā	PCS 4.112, ME 2, LCM 2168.
	Vibhattikathāvanṇanā	LCM 2169.
	Vibhattikathāṭīkā	PCS 4.50.
	Vibhattipabhedavivarāṇa	PCS 4.113.
	Codavibhatti, Codasandhivibhatti, Vibhattiākhyāta (S? Nissaya only?)	BnF 523f.
5.4.9	Vācavācaka, Vaccavācaka (Pagan, B, Dhammadassī, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 201f, PCS 4.104, BnF 704, PLB 22, PSC 95, Ps.
5.4.9,1	Vācavācakaṭīkā, Vācavācakavanṇanā (B, Saddhammananda/nandi, 1769 c.)	HP 202, PCS 4.105, PLB 22, PSC 95, Nāma xc, Ps.
5.4.9,2	Vācavācakadīpanī (B)	PLB 22, Ps.
(5.4.9,3	Vācavācakaṭīkā (B)	PLB 22, Ps.
	Vācavācakaṭīkā (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 <sup>th</sup> –20 <sup>th</sup> c.)	BLS.
	Vācavācakavanṇanā (B)	PLB 22.
	Vācavācakanissaya (B)	PSC 94.
	(Vacca) Vācakopadesa (Panyā, B, Mahāvijitāvī, 16 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 46, PCS 4.106, PSC 94.
	Vācakopadesaṭīkā (Sagaing, B, Vijitāvī, 1606.)	PLB 46, PSC 94.
5.4.10	Gandhābhāraṇasāra, Gandhābhāraṇa, Gaṅṭhābhāraṇa, Gandhābhāraṇa, Gaṅḍābhāraṇa, Nipātattavibhāviṇi (Khema, B, Ariyavaṃsa Dhammasenāpati, 1436–7 c.)	HP 187, PLB 43, CB 57, PCS 4.31, PSA 23, PSC 97, BnF 499m, ME, Ps.
5.4.10,1	Gandhābhāraṇa(abhinava)ṭīkā (B, Jāgarācariya, ? 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSC 97, BnF 696 (nissaya), L, Ps.
5.4.10,2	Gandhābhāraṇa(purāṇa)ṭīkā (vitthāra), Gandhābhāraṇatthadīpanī (CM or Vientiane, Suvaṇṇaraṃsi Saṅgharāja, 1584 or 85)	HP 187, CB 58f, PSA 23, 64, PCS 4.43, PSC 97, BnF 505, EP 72, ME 2, Ps, Nāma lxxviif.
	Gandhābhāraṇasaṅkhepaṭīkā	PSA 65, PCS 4.44, VP 6/20.
5.4.10,3	Gandhābhāraṇayojana	Ps.
5.4.10,4	(Gandhābhāraṇasāra) ?= 5.4.10 ?	CPD.
	Gandhābhāraṇadīpanīṭīkā	L.
	Gandhābhāraṇanissaya	PSC 97.
	Gandhābhāraṇadhātupāṭhaya	PSC 97.

	Gandhābhāraṇasāraatthavyākhyāna (S ?)	CB 58, ME 4.
	Atthavyākhyāna (B ?, Cullavajira, before Kaccnidd)	Kacc-nid/PGG 3–4, Gv, PI.
	Gandhābhāraṇasannaya, Gandhābhāraṇasāraya	PSC 97, CB 57.
5.4.11	Ganthatthipakarāṇa, Gandhatthi, Gandhatthi ((HP: I. PLB: Pagan, B, Maṅgala, 14 <sup>th</sup> c. In PCS the author is Sirivipullabuddha of Parampara)	HP 187, PLB 26, PCS 4.30, BnF 504m, 701, PSC 96, Ps.
	Ganthatthiṭṭikā (Tikapaññā therā)	PCS 4.43.
5.4.13	Kaccāyanabheda, Kaccāyanabhedadīpikā, ~dīpanī (B, Mahāyasa [or Dhammānanda], 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 187, PLB 36, PCS 4.16, LCM 2081, PSC 91, BnF 498m, VH 244, Ps.
5.4.13,1	Kaccāyanabhedapurāṇaṭṭikā, Sāratthavikāsini, Kaccāyanabhedadīpanī vaṇṇanā (Sagaing, B, Ariyālaṅkāra II, 1606)	HP 188, 199, PLB 55, PSC 91, BnF 498, Nāma lxvi, Ps.
5.4.13,2	Kaccāyanabhedatīkā, ~navatīkā, ~mahatīkā, Kaccāyanabhedavaṇṇanā (B, Uttamasikkha, 1669.)	HP 188, PSC 91, LCM 2082, BnF 532f, Ps.
5.4.13, (3)	Kaccāyanabhedasannaya (C, Jinavaṃsa Paññāsāra, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6608(39), PSC 91.
	Kaccāyanabhedavyākhyāna	PSC 91.
5.4.14	Kārika (pāli) (Pagan, B, Dhammasenādhipati, 11 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 15f, 105, PCS 4.27, PSC 92, Ps.
5.4.14,1	Kārikaṭṭikā (B, ? Dhammasenāpati, 11 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 16 n. 1, 105, S 4.41, PSC 92, Ps.
	Kārika(attha)vaṇṇanā	PSC 92.
	Kārikāva sanna sahita (C, Ñāṇatilaka, 1897)	Printed edition.
5.4.15	Etimāsamidīpikā, Etamāsamidīpanī (B, Dhammasenāpati, 11 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 16, CPD.
5.4.15,1	Etimāsamidīpikāṭṭikā	CPD.
5.4.16	Sambandhamālinī (Pagan, B, Saddhammalāṅkāra, before 1442.)	PLB 29, 106, Ps.
5.4.17	(Abhinava) Cullanirutti (pakaraṇa) (? , Saddhammābhilaṅkāra therā) (Cf 5.0.2)	HP 185f, LCM 2067, BnF 495.
	Mañjūsātīkāvākyāna	PLB 107.
5.4.18	Niruttibheda, Niruttibhedasaṅgha (pāṭha) (Ava, Ū Budha, first half 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	BnF 703, RB, CPD.
5.4.19	Bālappabodhana, Bālappabodhanī, Bālappabodhi (B ?, before 1442.)	HP 185, PCS 4.87, PLB 107, N 6608(1), LCM 2055f, CM 72, PSC 111, BnF 507, VH, Ps.
5.4.19,1	Bālappabodhanaṭṭikā, Vicitrāsāra (? , Ñāṇa therā)	HP 185, PCS 4.109, LCM 2058, BnF 507m, PSC 111, IO 149.
	Varasāra, Bālappabodhanasugaṅghisāra, ? Bālappabodhanaṭṭikā II (? , Dhammapāla) (A ṭṭikā on 5.4.19,1 acc. to N, but might be another ṭṭikā on 5.4.19.)	N 6608(1).
	Bālappabodhanasannaya	PSC 111, N 6608(1).
5.4.20	Padavibhāga (B, Ñāṇa/Ñāṇalāṅkāra, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 71, CPD.
5.4.21	Padacintā	Ps.
5.4.22	Cādyatthadīpanī	Ps.
5.4.23	Akkharakosalla	Ps.
5.4.23,1	Akkharakosallaṭṭikā	Ps.
5.4.24	Akkharasammohacchedanī	PLB 106, Ps.
5.4.25	Akkharabheda	Ps.
5.4.26	Akkharavisodhanī (B, Paññāsāmi therā, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 93.
	<b>Unclassified Grammars</b>	
	Akhyātapada, Akhyātapadamālā, Akhyātavaranāgilla (Pāli–Sinh.) (C, by Vagāgoḍa therā on request of Moraṭota Dhammakhandha therā [N] or by Vagatthala/Vagegoḍa Dhammakhandha [D], 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6608(13,19, 42), LCM 2044f, PSC 112, BSL 110.
	Akhyātapadasannaya	N 6608(19), PSC 112.
	Atthadīpanāmapakarāṇa (? , Dhammapāla)	PCS 4.5.
	Ākhyātavaranāgilla, Akhyātamālā (pāli) (C, Attaragama Baṇḍāra, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6608(13), PSC 112.
	ĀkhyātaVaranāgilisannaya	N 6608(42), LCM 2050.
	Ākhyātapadayojanāsannaya	N 6608(44).
	Upasarganipātasannaya	LCM 2163.
	Kalāpa (Pāli translation of Skt Kātantra) (Pagan, B, Saddhammāñña, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 26, 106 (BnF 685f = Burm. lang.)
	Kārapupphamañjarī (C, Attaragama Baṇḍāra, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 72f, PCS 4.25, N 6608(38), PLC 283, PSC 100m, LCM 2093, CM xxxix, SL.
	Kārapuṣpamañjarīsannē (C, Attaragama Baṇḍāra, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSC 100, 113, HP 73, SL 316.
	Kārapuṣpamañjarīvyākhyāva	PSC 113.
	Kārasaṅkhepa	PCS 4.26.
	Gatipakarāṇapāli (Saddhammacula therā)	PCS 4.29.
	Nāmamālā (C, Waskaduwe Subhūti, 1876)	PCS 252, 310.

	Navaniyamadīpanī (B, Jagarabhidhaja, late 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 96.
	Nipāṭadīpanī	PCS 4.67.
	Nepātikavaṇṇanā (Pāḷi–Sinh)	LCM 2111.
	Pāḷivaiyākaraṇa (S, Somdet Mahāsamaṇa Chao)	PCS 4.77.
	Paṭicchannapakaraṇa	PCS 4.78.
	Pūraṇapadasandhi, Padapūraṇasandhi	PCS 4.80.
	Padamañjarī	CS.
	Padamālākītaviggahasandhi	PCS 4.82.
	Padasiddhikramayak	LCM 2116.
	Padabhedaya (C, Saddhammajotipāla-Ñānanandatisa, 1890)	Printed edition.
	Pañcikālaṅkāra (12 c.)	PC 190.
	Pāḷivacana	LCM 2117.
	Pāḷivyākaraṇa	LCM 2120–4.
	Mahānayasāravilāsini (C, Saddhammacakka Mahāsāmī, mid 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 4.90.
	Manohāra (B, Dhammasenāpati, 11 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 16.
	Rūpamālā, Rūpamālāvaṇṇanā, Pālināmavarāṅgilla, Varanāgilla, Vibhattyatthapakāsini (C, Sumaṅgala? (see BnF and N 12). Beg: <i>Buddhādicaṃ namassāmi...</i> or <i>Buddho buddhā he buddha...</i> There are different versions and titles of this and the next 3 entries appear mixed up.)	BnF 517, CC 70, LCM 2105, 2133f, N 6609(12, 28; 31), PSC 112.
	Ākhyātarūpamālā, Rūpamālā (C, Vālanvitta Saraṅkara, 1760. Pāḷi–Sinh. Beg. <i>Jinendrasīhaṃ abhivanditvā...</i> )	HP 195, PLC 281, LCM 2046–9, 2133f, PSC 112.
	Tunliṅguyehi Rūpamālā (Pāḷi gāthās & sannaya. Beg. <i>Evaṃ surāsuranaro...</i> )	N 6609(28).
	Gāthārūpamālāva, Nāmavarāṅgiligāthāsannaya (C.)	LCM 2077f, 2108.
	Rūpabhedapakāsani (B, Jambudhaja/Jambudīpadhaja, 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 56, CW Burm 123.
	Liṅgatthavivaraṇa (Pagan, B, Subhūtacanda, before 1442)	PLB 22, 105.
	Liṅgatthavivaraṇapakāsaka (Pagan, B, Nānasāgara, ?)	PLB 22.
	Liṅgatthavivaraṇaṭīkā (Pagan, B, Uttama, before 1442)	PLB 22, 105.
	Liṅgatthavivaraṇavinicchaya (B, ?)	PLB 22.
	Samvaṇṇanānāyadīpanī (B, Jambudhaja, mid 17 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 55, HP 198.
	Saṭkārakavibhāgaya	LCM 2149.
	Saddakārika	PLB 107.
	Saddavācakaḷakkhaṇa	PCS 4.120.
	Saddavidhānalakkhaṇa	PCS 4.121.
	Saddavidhānalakkhaṇaṭīkā	PCS 4.54.
	Saddamālā, Śabdāmālā (C, A. Baṇḍāra, 1779)	HP 125f, N 6608(51), PLC 283, PSC 112, CM xxxix.
	Saddamālāsannaya, Śabdāmālāva (A. Baṇḍāra, 1779)	N 6608(17), PLC 283, LCM 2142.
	Saddākankhāvitarāṇī (B ?)	BnF 844.
	Sandhidīpanī	PSC 114.
	Sandhivigraha	LCM 2148.
	Sudhīramukhamaṇḍana, Samāsacakka, Sīhalamukhamaṇḍana (C, Attaragama Baṇḍāra, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 150, N 6608(14), PLC 283, SH 164, PCS 4.132, LCM 2160, PSC 114, CM xxxix, VP 6/41.1.
	Samāsarūpadīpanī, Samāsayaṅjanā, Yojanāsamāsa (Ic)	PSA 98, BnF 635.
	Samāsataddhitadīpanī (? B, before 1442.)	PLB 106.
	Mūlaviggahasamāsa (? S.)	BnF 513.
	Soḍisannaya, Mūlakkharavikāsani (padārtha), Akṣaramālāva (C, Nāgasena, ? 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	SH 165, LCM 2155f, N 6608(56).
	<b>Orthoepy</b>	
	Akkharaṅgātasankhyā	PCS 4.1.
	Uccāraṇadīpanī (gaṅṭhi) (Dhammarakkhita thera) (= Uccāraṇavidhidīpanī?)	PCS 4.11.
	Uccāraṇadīpanīṭīkā	PCS 4.37.
	<b>Verbal Roots</b>	
5.5.1 Dhātup	Dhātupāṭha	PL 166, LCM 2070, HP 186, PSC 112, BnF 487.
	Dhātupāṭhaviḷāsiniyā (C.)	CS.
	Dhātupāṭhasannaya	M 6609(38), PSC 122.
5.5.2 Dhātum	Dhātumañjūsā, Kaccāyanadhātumañjūsā, Kaccāyanamañjūsā (C, Yakkhadīleṇa Sīlavamsa, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 166, HP 186, N 6609(3–4), PLC 237, PCS 4.14, SH 166, CM 71, BnF 487m, LCM 2083f, PSC 118, Bod, CS.
	Dhātumañjūsāarthavyākhyāva	PSC 118.
	Kaccāyanadhātumañjūsāsannaya	N 6609(3).
	Dhātuvatthadīpika (? B, Aggadhamma/Aggadhammālaṅkāra, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	BnF 489, PSC 119.

	Dhātuvatthadīpanī, Dhātuvatthadīpanī, Dhātuvatthavaṇṇanā	PSC 120, PCS 4.60.
	Dhātuvatthasaṅgaha (B, Visuddhicāra, late 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 97.
	Dhātuakkhara	PCS 4.61.
	Dhātusamuccaya (? , Nāṇasāgara thera)	PCS 4.62.
	Nayalakkhaṇadīpanī (B, Vicittācāra, latter half of 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 193, Nāma lxxiv f.
	Nayalakkhaṇavibhāvanī (Vicittācāra thera. Sinhalese Ms. Probably identical with preceding title.)	PCS 4.63.
	Nūtanadhātumālā (B, Kalyāṇābhivamsa, 1907)	PSC 121.
	<b>Dictionaries, Lexicons</b>	
5.6.1 Abh	Abhidhānapadīpikā (pāṭha), Pālinighaṇḍu (C, Sarogāma Moggallāna, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 166f, HP 7f, PCS 4.9, SH 168, PLC 187ff, LCM 2040f, CB 77, CM 73, PSC 115, N 6609(2), PLB 105, BnF, CS, Ps.
5.6.1,1 Abh-pt	Abhidhānappadīpikāpurāṇaṭīkā (C, Vācissara, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 167, HP 184, PLC 188f, PLB 105.
5.6.1,1 Abh-nt	Abhidhānappadīpikā(nava)ṭīkā, Abhidhānappadīpikāsaṃvaṇṇanā, Abhidhānappadīpikāatthavaṇṇanā (B, Paññasāmi, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.) (Prob. same as 5.6.1,2, but revised by Paññasāmi according to colophon; see PL 167: App. I.)	HP 184, PL 167 in App. I, PSC 116, Ps, LCM 2043, CS.
5.6.1,2	Abhidhānappadīpikāsaṃvaṇṇanā, ~vaṇṇanā, ~ṭīkā, Caturaṅgadhāriṇī (ṭīkā) (Vijayapura, B, Caturaṅgalāmacca, 1313)	PL 167, PCS 4.33, PLC 189, PSC 116, RB, PL 172 App. I, BnF 493m, Ps.
5.6.1,(3) Abh-sn	Abhidhānappadīpikāsannaya, Nighaṇḍusannē (12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 184, N 6609(26), Vs 87, PLC 187f, LCM 2042, SL 321, BnF 540.
	Abhidhānappadīpikāsūci, Nighaṇḍusūciya (C, W. Subhūti, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 4.10, PLB 105, PSC 116.
	Abhidhānappadīpikāpadārtha, Abhidhānappadīpikāvākyānaya	PSC 116, L.
	Abhidhānappadīpikānissaya	PSC 116.
5.6.2 Ekakkh	Ekakkharakosa, Akkharakosānavapāli (Taungu, B, Saddhammakitti, PLB: around 1525. HP & PL: 1465 c.)	PL 167, HP 186, 197, PLB 45, PCS 4.12, LCM 2074, PSC 117, BnF 494m.
5.6.2,1 Ekakkh-t	Ekakkharakosaṭīkā, Sārasaṃvaṇṇanā (B, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 186, PCS 4.38, PSC 117, BnF 494.
	Akkharakosapurāṇa, Akkharakosapāli	BnF 494.
	Akkharakosānava, Ekakkharakosa	BnF 494.
	Ekakkharakosāsannaya	PSC 117.
	Akkharamālā (C, Nāgasena, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 285.
	Akkharamālāsannē (C, Nāgasena, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 285.
	Akkharagaṇṭhi (Part of Caturāsītīdhammakhandhasahasasāvaṇṇanā) (La ?)	PSA 126.
	Akkharapadamañjūsā	Kacc-nidd/PGG 3.
	Aṭṭhakathāsūci (C, Kosgoda Sirisumedha, 1961–62. Only entries <i>a</i> to <i>e</i> ?)	Printed edition.
	Sabbadhammavaṇṇanā, Sabbadhammādikāra (S?)	PCS 2. 30, VP 4/130.
	Gamanakāraṇṇanā (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Paribhāvaggakāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Khandasantānakāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Adhigamakāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Saccābhisambodhanakāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Sabbaññukāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Ratanamālābhidhāna	PCS 4.101.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana (Skt & Pkt verses. On riddles & words with multiple meanings.) (? I, Dhammadāsa, before 11 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 4.111, DPPN 879.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana, Vidadhi~, Vidattha~ (Pāli translation of the above Skt work. B, Vepullabuddhi, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PCS 4.111, PLB 28, VP 6/40.1, DPPN 879.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍanaḍīpanīṭīkā (? , Vajirapañña.)	PCS 4.49, VP 6/40.2
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍanaḍīpanī (B, Dhammakitti Lokarājamolī..)	PCS 4.99, VP 6/40.3, PCS 4.99.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍanaupadesa (S?, Sumaṅgalācāra or Buddhamaṅgala)	PCS 4.110, VP 6/40.4.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍananissaya	PCS 4.72, VP 6/41.2.
	<b>Metrics</b>	
5.7.1	Vuttodaya (pāṭha) (C, Saṅgharakkhita, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c. Beg. <i>Namatthu janasantāna...</i> )	PL 168, HP 181f, CB 77f, PLC 198f, N 6610(7), PSC 123, PCS 4.115, LCM 2171, BnF 514.1, 707, IO, CS, Ps.
5.7.1,1 Vutt-pt	Vuttodaya(porāṇa)ṭīkā (Pagan or Panyā, B, [Nava/Culla] Vimalabuddhi, 13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 27f, (108), PSC 123, BnF 514.2, 698, Ps.
	Vuttodayaṭīkā (? , Saṅgharakkhita, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	HP 203, ? PCS 4.51, ? IO 514.2, L.

	Vuttodayaattṭhakathā	PCS 4.4.
	Vuttodayayojanā	PCS 4.100.
	Vuttodayamālinī (pāli)	PCS 4.116.
	Kavikaṅṭhābharana (= Vuttodayaṭṭikā)	PCS 4.22, RLL 63.
	Vuttodayavyākhyāva (C, Labugama Laṅkānanda, 1936.)	CB 77, PSC 123.
5.7.1,2	Chandosāratthavikāsinī, Chandosāratthadīpanī (BnF colophon), Vuttodayapañcīkā (B, Saddhammañāṇa, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 26, PLC 199, PSC 123, BnF 699, L, Ps.
5.7.1,21	Chandosāratthavikāsinīṭṭikā (B, Saddhammañāṇa, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	IO 510.4, CPD.
5.7.1,3 Vutt-nt	Vacanaṭṭhājotikā, Vacanaṭṭhājoti, Vuttodaya(nava)ṭṭikā, Chandasīṭṭikā (B, Vepulla/Vepullabuddhi, 14 <sup>th</sup> c. Beg. <i>Ṇatvā buddhādīcam...</i> )	PL 168, PLB 28, PLC 199, PCS 4.107, PSC 123, CB 77, BnF 514, IO 510, L, Ps.
5.7.1,31	Vācanaṭṭhājotikāṭṭikā, Chappaccayavaṅṅanā (B, Vepulla?) (Colophon in BnF 699.2: <i>Vācanaṭṭhājotikāya nāma Vuttodayaṭṭikāya Chappaccayavaṅṅanā</i> . No author mentioned)	BnF 699.2, CPD.
5.7.1,4	Kavisārapakarāṇa, Kavisāraṭṭikā, Kavisāraporaṅṅaṭṭikā (? , Dhammananda at Haṃsāvātī)	BnF 514, 708, IO 510.5, PSC 123, L, Ps.
	Kavisāraṭṭikānissaya (B)	BnF 709
5.7.1,41	Kavisāraṭṭikā (? , Buddhadhāta)	PSC 123.
5.7.1,5	Suddasavikāsinī (? , PaṭhamaChitphrū)	IO 510.6, Ps, L.
5.7.1,6	Chappaccayaḍḍipakā (ṭṭikā), Chappaccayaḍḍīpanī, Vuttodayapaṅṅarasāṭṭikā (B, K: Paññāsīha Mahāsaddhammasāmi, PLB: Saddhammañāṇa, 14 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 26, CB 77, PSC 123, IO 510.7, L, Ps.
	Chappaccayasīka (B ?)	BnF 698.
	Paccayāsī kyaṃ (B?)	CW Burm 80.
5.7.1,7	Vuttodayavivaraṇa (ṭṭikā) (C, Vācissara, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	N 6610(10)vi, PLC 204, PSC 123, Gv, L.
5.7.1,(8)	Vuttodayasannaya, ~sannē (? Saṅgharakkhita)	PC 199, N 6610(7), LCM 2171, PSC 123.
5.7.1,(9)	Vuttodayanissaya, Chandanissaya, Chandonissaya (B, Cakkindābhisiri Vimalabuddhi)	PCS 4.73, CB 77, IO 508.2, BnF 697, 707.2.
	Vuttodayapadagatārthasannaya	PSC 123.
	Vṛttaratnākara (Skt source of Vuttodaya.) (I, Kedāra Bhaṭṭa, ?)	N 6610(10)iv-v, LCM 1620.
	Vṛttaratnākaraṇaṭṭikā (C, Rāmacandra Kavibhāratī, 15 <sup>th</sup> c.)	CC xxxiii.
	Vṛttaratnākaraṇasannaya	N 6610(10)v.
	Vṛtuchandasa	LCM 1618.
	Unclassified Metrics	
	Anuvuttivyākhyāna	PCS 4.8.
	Kāvyagantha, Kābyagantha	PCS 4.23.
	Kāvyagantha ṭṭikā	PCS 4.40.
	Kāvyasāravilāsini	PCS 4.24, RLL 63.
	Kāvyasāravilāsiniattṭhakathā (? , Sārabuddhima therā)	PCS 4.2.
	Kāvyasāratthasaṅgha (B, Cakkindābhisiri/Chakkinābhisiri, 1872)	PLB 95
	Chandanidāna	PCS 4.35, VH 255.13.
	Chandomaṅjari (B, Visuddhācāra, late 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PLB 97.
	Chandavuttīpadīpa (? , Ṇānamaṅgala therā)	PCS 4.36.
	Chandavuttīvilāsini	RLL 63.
	Paribhāsajjhāsaya	PCS 4.85.
	Vuttivyākhyāna	PCS 4.114.
	Vṛttāvātāra (Skt. ?) (C, A. Bandāra, 18 <sup>th</sup> c.)	CC xxxix.
	<b>Rhetoric</b>	
5.8.1 Subodh	Subodhālaṅkāra (C, Saṅgharakkhita Mahāsāmi, 12–13 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PL 167f, HP 149f, PCS 4.130, CB 76, PLC 199, PSC 124, LCM 2158, PLB 107, BnF 701, IO, CS, Ps.
5.8.1,1 Subodh- pt	Subodhālaṅkāra(purānā)ṭṭikā (C, Vācissara Mahāsāmi, 12–13 c.)	PL 168, PLC 204, EP 68, PCS 4.58, HP 150 & 200, PLB 107, CB 76, PSC 124, RB, CS, Ps.
5.8.1,2 Subodh- nt	Subodhālaṅkāraṇaṭṭikā & Subodhālaṅkāraṇanissaya/Alaṅkāraṇanissaya (B, Yawmyasā Atwinwun, 1880)	PLB 95, CB 76, PSC 124, PLC 199f, Ps.
	Subodhālaṅkāraabhinavaṭṭikā (B, Dhammakitti Ratanapajota, ?)	RB.
5.8.1,3 Subodh- sn	Subodhālaṅkāra(purāṇa)sannaya	HP 150, SL 330, N 6610(19), LCM 2159, CB 76, PSC 124.
	Subodhālaṅkāravākhyāva	PSC 124.

	Lokopakāra (C, S. Dhammānanda, 1893)	PC 311.
	<b>Sandesa: Messages &amp; Letters</b>	
4.2.5 Sand-k	Sandesakathā, Saṅgharājasandesakathā (B, letter/historical text by Ñāṇabhivamsa to C, 1801.)	PL 144, HP 442, PSC 129, 131.
4.2.6 Mānāv-s	Mahānāgakulasandesa, Mānāvulusandesa, Rāmaññasandesa (C, Nāgasena to Kassapa, 12 <sup>th</sup> c.)	H 441, LCM 1124, HP 88f, PSC 126.
4.5.12	Rāmasandesa, Garuḷasandesa (C, K. Sumaṅgala, 18–19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PC 288f, PSC 128.
	Mahānāgakulasandesasannaya	PSC 126.
	Jinadantadhātusandesaya (C, Kirti Sri Rāja Sinha to King of Siam, 1746.)	LCM 1864, PSC 131.
	Siyam(rāja)sandesaya I (C, letter to King of Siam, 1756.)	LCM 2000, PSC 131, EP 144, (? CPD 4.2.5.).
	Siyamsandesaya I (S, letter from Siamese army-commander to his Sinhalese counterpart, 1756 or 57.)	N 6605(9).
	Laṅkāśāsanasuddhikathā (B, Sirisaddhammavamsapāḷajāgara, 1880)	PCS 2.185, PSC 12, (cf. BMD p. 175).
	Upasampadādīpanī (B, Rājaguru Medhānanda to K. Guṇaratana, 1809.)	PSC 130.
	Pāḷi Sandesa (S to C, PavarānivesavihāraSirisumana to L. Dhīrānanda, 1816)	N 6605(10)
	Pāḷi Sandesa (C to S, ParamānandavihāraSirisumanatissa to Ñeyyadhamma Saṅgharāja in Siam.)	N 6605(10)
	Pāḷisandesāvālī (C, P. Buddhadatta, 1962) (Collection of <i>sandesa</i> including the following five:)	PSC 131.
	Vanaratanasandesa (C, B. Atthadassī to Vanaratana Saṅgharāja, 1844.)	PSC 131.
	Vajirañāṇasaṅgharājasandesa (C, Vajirañāṇa Saṅgharāja to ?, 1846.)	PSC 131.
	Kesaratherasandesa (C, P. Paññānanda)	PSC 131.
	Ñeyyadhammasaṅgharājasandesa (C, L. Dhīrānanda to Ñeyyadhamma saṅgharāja, 1861.)	N 6605(5), PSC 131 (cf. BMD p. 175.)
	Pāḷi Sandesa (Thailand to Sri Lanka, Paramanivesārāma monks at Bangkok, 1842)	N 6605(8).
	Pāḷigāthāsandesa (Sri Lanka to Thailand by the 5 Paramanivesārāma monks who visited C, 1842. Not in Pāḷisandesāvālī.)	N 6605(13).
	(Pāḷisandesāvālī) Correspondence with the Sinhalese Saṅgha (Published in 1925. Pāḷi title not given in SA) (S, Rāma IV/Mongkut, mid 19 <sup>th</sup> c.)	PSA 28.
	<b>Bible translated into Pāḷi</b>	
	Mativumaṅgalavuttanta [C & B, (partial) translations of the Gospel according to Matthew, 19 <sup>th</sup> c.]	ED 110, BnF 613.
	<b>Extinct Commentaries: Sīhalaṭṭhakathā, Porāṇaṭṭhakathā</b>	All in Sinhala. All data from BCL p. 15 ff, PLC 91f, 133f, and US.
	Mahāaṭṭhakathā, Mūlaaṭṭhakathā, Aṭṭhakathā. Probably identical with: Porāṇaṭṭhakathā, Pūbbopadesaṭṭhakathā, Pubbaṭṭhakathā (Originally Indian sources, but translated into Sinhala and used by the Mahāvihāra. Commenting on Tipiṭaka.)	
	Uttaravihāraaṭṭhakathā (Ditto, but used by Uttaravihāra/Abhayagiri.)	US
	Vinayaṭṭhakathā, Suttantaṭṭhakathā, Abhidhammaṭṭhakathā, Sīhalaṃātikaṭṭhakathā, Dīghaṭṭhakathā, Majjhimaṭṭhakathā, Saṃyuttaṭṭhakathā, Aṅguttaraṭṭhakathā, Jātakaṭṭhakathā, Vibhaṅgappakaraṇassa Sīhalaṭṭhakathā (Prob. part of Mahāaṭṭhakathā.)	
	Vinayaṭṭhakathā (In Vism. Prob. abbreviation for various Vinaya commentaries such as Mahāpaccāri, etc.)	
	Mahāpaccariyaṭṭhakathā, Mahāpaccarī (C. On Vinaya.)	
	Cullapaccarī (Mentioned in Vjb. Prob. abridgement of Mahāpaccarī.)	
	Kurundīaṭṭhakathā, Kurundī (C. On Vinaya. On Vinaya.)	
	Andhakaṭṭhakathā (Andhra Pradesh, SI. On Vinaya.)	
	Saṅkhepaṭṭhakathā (SI. On Vinaya)	
	Āgamaṭṭhakathā (Only mentioned in Atthasālinī and Puggalapaññattiaṭṭhakathā)	
	Sīhalaṭṭhakathāmahāvamsa (C)	
	Uttaravihāramahāvamsa	
	Dīpavamsaṭṭhakathā	
	Mahācetiyaṃsaṭṭhakathā, Cetiyaṃsaṭṭhakathā	
	Mahābodhivaṃsakathā	
	Mahāgaṇṭhi, Majjhimaṅgaṇṭhi, Cullagaṇṭhi (C) (Extinct Sinhala gātapadas.)	PLC 189f, Vs 73f, SL 19.
	Sīmākathā	
	Sahassavatthuaṭṭhakathā	
	Ñāṇodaya, Ñāṇodayagantha (I, Buddhaghosa. Mentioned in Mv and Vism.)	Cf. PLC 81ff.
	Parittaṭṭhakathā (I, Buddhaghosa. Mentioned in Mv and Vism.)	
	Sārasamāsa (Commentary on the Nikāyas by the Dakkhināgirivihāra)	US